

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

The UnX
HALLOWEEN SPECIAL!

MON OCT 31 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

TRICKS & TREATS

THE UN NETWORK
The NEW Mainstream

HALLOWEEN

JOIN US FOR OUR 1 YEAR BIRTHDAY PARTY!
3 HOURS OF LIVE TERROR WITH HOSTS JIMMY CHURCH
MARGIE KAY AND RACE HOBBS.

1
00:00:06,000 --> 00:00:50,770
foreign

2
00:00:50,780 --> 00:01:03,950
thank you

3
00:04:39,760 --> 00:01:35,870
foreign

4
00:04:39,770 --> 00:04:58,749
[Music]

5
00:05:03,170 --> 00:05:01,610
disc has been found and is now in the

6
00:05:06,290 --> 00:05:03,180
possession of the army

7
00:05:10,010 --> 00:05:06,300
game is rigged change the game game

8
00:05:13,790 --> 00:05:10,020
changer I occasionally think how quickly

9
00:05:17,030 --> 00:05:13,800
our differences worldwide to Advantage

10
00:05:18,660 --> 00:05:17,040
if we were facing an alien threat from

11
00:05:20,140 --> 00:05:18,670
outside this work

12
00:05:20,570 --> 00:05:20,150
[Music]

13
00:05:27,230 --> 00:05:20,580

[Applause]

14

00:05:27,240 --> 00:05:31,510

Game Changer radio network

15

00:05:38,390 --> 00:05:35,529

I need your help to get to the year

16

00:05:40,689 --> 00:05:38,400

1985.

17

00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:40,699

[Music]

18

00:05:47,510 --> 00:05:43,440

you are listening to fade to black with

19

00:05:51,650 --> 00:05:47,520

Jimmy judge on The Game Changer Network

20

00:05:51,660 --> 00:05:56,650

[Music]

21

00:05:56,660 --> 00:06:01,810

good evening Fade to Black

22

00:06:07,610 --> 00:06:04,909

bespoke radio

23

00:06:13,610 --> 00:06:10,010

masses

24

00:06:15,890 --> 00:06:13,620

I am and happy Halloween today's Monday

25

00:06:18,740 --> 00:06:15,900

October 31st

26

00:06:20,220 --> 00:06:18,750

2022.

27

00:06:24,430 --> 00:06:20,230

[Music]

28

00:06:28,969 --> 00:06:26,270

I would like to welcome everybody

29

00:06:30,770 --> 00:06:28,979

listing all around the world all across

30

00:06:33,230 --> 00:06:30,780

the United States

31

00:06:35,150 --> 00:06:33,240

hither and tither to and fro back and

32

00:06:36,830 --> 00:06:35,160

forth up and down east and west north

33

00:06:40,249 --> 00:06:36,840

and south

34

00:06:43,490 --> 00:06:40,259

far and near

35

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:43,500

this is Fade to Black for kjcr the game

36

00:06:48,710 --> 00:06:47,039

changer and Annex Networks

37

00:06:50,930 --> 00:06:48,720

Margie k

38

00:06:53,090 --> 00:06:50,940

I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

39

00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:53,100
cracking everybody how you doing Happy

40

00:06:59,450 --> 00:06:54,720
Halloween

41

00:07:02,450 --> 00:06:59,460
are across the country right now maybe

42

00:07:04,670 --> 00:07:02,460
you're maybe you're done with your

43

00:07:07,490 --> 00:07:04,680
your guest and your trick-or-treaters

44

00:07:09,170 --> 00:07:07,500
and you're now sitting down uh with us

45

00:07:13,309 --> 00:07:09,180
thank you

46

00:07:15,050 --> 00:07:13,319
for spending your Halloween with us

47

00:07:18,170 --> 00:07:15,060
we're still in the middle of it out here

48

00:07:21,710 --> 00:07:18,180
it's just kicked off because it is

49

00:07:23,809 --> 00:07:21,720
it's 7 P.M out here on the West Coast

50

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:23,819
tonight

51
00:07:29,210 --> 00:07:26,639
our Halloween special and it is the

52
00:07:31,730 --> 00:07:29,220
first anniversary of the MX Network

53
00:07:33,309 --> 00:07:31,740
tonight I have two co-hosts with me I

54
00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:33,319
have Margie K

55
00:07:40,249 --> 00:07:37,440
uh yeah Margie is is co-hosting with me

56
00:07:44,809 --> 00:07:40,259
tonight and race Hobbs is also with us

57
00:07:49,070 --> 00:07:44,819
bring them in shortly and uh it's going

58
00:07:51,650 --> 00:07:49,080
to be a very a very jam-packed show

59
00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:51,660
tonight all right so we've got lots of

60
00:07:54,650 --> 00:07:53,280
guests coming in we've got lots of video

61
00:07:57,370 --> 00:07:54,660
clips we're going to be doing some

62
00:08:01,189 --> 00:07:57,380
remote stuff and and hopefully

63
00:08:04,010 --> 00:08:01,199

everything will be nice and smooth I

64

00:08:07,430 --> 00:08:04,020

think it will be and if we have a hiccup

65

00:08:10,070 --> 00:08:07,440

or two it's called live radio we've got

66

00:08:12,610 --> 00:08:10,080

a really big week uh coming up here on

67

00:08:14,689 --> 00:08:12,620

Fade to Black tomorrow night

68

00:08:19,610 --> 00:08:14,699

I can't believe this is actually

69

00:08:22,850 --> 00:08:19,620

happening tomorrow night Roy thins is

70

00:08:27,469 --> 00:08:22,860

going to be with us star of the Invaders

71

00:08:31,909 --> 00:08:27,479

one of the greatest greatest alien UFO

72

00:08:34,490 --> 00:08:31,919

TV series of all time and uh Roy is

73

00:08:38,510 --> 00:08:34,500

going to be right here with us tomorrow

74

00:08:39,889 --> 00:08:38,520

night with another very special co-host

75

00:08:44,269 --> 00:08:39,899

that's going to be with me tomorrow

76
00:08:46,910 --> 00:08:44,279
night Don Schmidt so tomorrow night Roy

77
00:08:49,070 --> 00:08:46,920
thins of the Invaders

78
00:08:52,250 --> 00:08:49,080
is going to be with us tomorrow night

79
00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:52,260
big big big Big Show and uh and Don

80
00:08:58,670 --> 00:08:56,640
Schmidt yes so that's tomorrow night and

81
00:09:03,590 --> 00:08:58,680
uh then Wednesday night Elizabeth

82
00:09:05,810 --> 00:09:03,600
hoagstra is joining us and she's got a

83
00:09:07,790 --> 00:09:05,820
new book coming out on grounding I've

84
00:09:12,370 --> 00:09:07,800
talked a lot about grounding and so is

85
00:09:16,910 --> 00:09:12,380
she and it has absolutely

86
00:09:19,130 --> 00:09:16,920
occupied my Knights all right I have

87
00:09:23,750 --> 00:09:19,140
been grounding I've been grounding uh

88
00:09:26,570 --> 00:09:23,760

since Bermuda uh Bahamas Bermuda same

89

00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:26,580

thing since the Bahamas and it has

90

00:09:30,230 --> 00:09:27,839

changed my life and we're going to be

91

00:09:32,210 --> 00:09:30,240

talking about that on Wednesday and

92

00:09:34,490 --> 00:09:32,220

other stuff too as well of course

93

00:09:37,670 --> 00:09:34,500

Elizabeth and I just uh got back from

94

00:09:40,490 --> 00:09:37,680

Egypt and I'm sure we will be talking

95

00:09:42,769 --> 00:09:40,500

about that too as well and then Thursday

96

00:09:46,250 --> 00:09:42,779

night is another fader night with open

97

00:09:49,730 --> 00:09:46,260

lines all night long now

98

00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:49,740

um I've got a very tight schedule that I

99

00:09:56,449 --> 00:09:53,519

am going to uh try to adhere to tonight

100

00:09:59,389 --> 00:09:56,459

so I'm just gonna let everybody know as

101
00:10:01,850 --> 00:09:59,399
I start bringing in everybody uh

102
00:10:04,130 --> 00:10:01,860
tonight's a special presentation it's

103
00:10:06,710 --> 00:10:04,140
all about the unex network

104
00:10:09,290 --> 00:10:06,720
um all of my upcoming events like the

105
00:10:11,449 --> 00:10:09,300
conscious life Expo the peripod festival

106
00:10:15,410 --> 00:10:11,459
the hidden secret seminar at Sea cruise

107
00:10:17,570 --> 00:10:15,420
everything that I am doing is in the

108
00:10:21,769 --> 00:10:17,580
video description below over on our

109
00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:21,779
website and throughout social media all

110
00:10:27,949 --> 00:10:24,000
right you can follow me on Twitter at J

111
00:10:31,370 --> 00:10:27,959
churchradio yeah the sandbox is hashtag

112
00:10:32,750 --> 00:10:31,380
f2b on Twitter and any questions or

113
00:10:35,329 --> 00:10:32,760

comments you want to say congratulations

114

00:10:36,730 --> 00:10:35,339

to the NX Network do that over at

115

00:10:41,269 --> 00:10:36,740

hashtag

116

00:10:44,090 --> 00:10:41,279

f2bq all right now the breaking news uh

117

00:10:48,610 --> 00:10:44,100

before I start bringing in everybody

118

00:10:51,050 --> 00:10:48,620

the much anticipated UFO report

119

00:10:53,990 --> 00:10:51,060

did not come out today

120

00:10:56,889 --> 00:10:54,000

it did not everybody was waiting all day

121

00:11:01,970 --> 00:10:56,899

long I was on the phone with my sources

122

00:11:05,930 --> 00:11:01,980

nobody seems to know anything now there

123

00:11:08,690 --> 00:11:05,940

there's been a couple of alleged leaks I

124

00:11:10,009 --> 00:11:08,700

don't believe that those were leaks uh

125

00:11:12,110 --> 00:11:10,019

in that I don't think that the

126

00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:12,120

information is factual

127

00:11:17,150 --> 00:11:14,160

um but the latest uh right before

128

00:11:20,329 --> 00:11:17,160

Showtime is that the report is going to

129

00:11:23,750 --> 00:11:20,339

be released online at the end of the

130

00:11:29,210 --> 00:11:23,760

week now I will confirm everything that

131

00:11:31,730 --> 00:11:29,220

I can tomorrow alright so with that I'm

132

00:11:35,690 --> 00:11:31,740

just ready to get this show cracking so

133

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:35,700

no news tonight no fader fact tonight no

134

00:11:40,910 --> 00:11:38,640

in this day in history tonight none of

135

00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:40,920

that let's get straight to it and I'm

136

00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:42,800

going to start off with

137

00:11:49,069 --> 00:11:47,519

Margie K Margie K hi Jimmy how are you

138

00:11:52,970 --> 00:11:49,079

congratulations

139

00:11:56,449 --> 00:11:52,980

well I'm great and I am just thrilled

140

00:11:59,870 --> 00:11:56,459

that we made it one year it doesn't seem

141

00:12:02,630 --> 00:11:59,880

like it could possibly be that that long

142

00:12:04,009 --> 00:12:02,640

uh it just seems like yesterday that we

143

00:12:05,769 --> 00:12:04,019

started everything

144

00:12:10,130 --> 00:12:05,779

as you know

145

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:10,140

in uh last year it took about six months

146

00:12:15,530 --> 00:12:13,200

to get the network off the ground

147

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:15,540

I called up my friend race Hobbs and I

148

00:12:20,410 --> 00:12:17,519

said hey Royce what are you doing I have

149

00:12:23,750 --> 00:12:20,420

an idea I want to start my own network

150

00:12:27,170 --> 00:12:23,760

and the reason I wanted to start it is

151
00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:27,180
because me with my one show I couldn't

152
00:12:33,110 --> 00:12:30,000
cover everything that I needed to or

153
00:12:34,730 --> 00:12:33,120
that I wanted to it was impossible so I

154
00:12:37,250 --> 00:12:34,740
knew that I needed to have an entire

155
00:12:40,370 --> 00:12:37,260
network with multiple shows on it but

156
00:12:43,190 --> 00:12:40,380
little did I know that of course hiring

157
00:12:45,650 --> 00:12:43,200
the best producer on the planet

158
00:12:49,850 --> 00:12:45,660
and Maurice and I go way back we've been

159
00:12:52,370 --> 00:12:49,860
friends for many years in fact I was the

160
00:12:53,690 --> 00:12:52,380
first show on his Network that he had

161
00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:53,700
before

162
00:12:59,990 --> 00:12:56,639
and so we're very tight and I knew he

163
00:13:03,290 --> 00:13:00,000

was he was the man for the job and uh

164

00:13:06,290 --> 00:13:03,300

the first person he called was you and

165

00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:06,300

you're the first person who said yes so

166

00:13:13,269 --> 00:13:09,839

so I thank you for that yeah that was

167

00:13:17,150 --> 00:13:13,279

pretty much the chain uh yeah yeah and

168

00:13:19,370 --> 00:13:17,160

uh oh oh oh oh oh oh oh happy Halloween

169

00:13:22,069 --> 00:13:19,380

oh yeah absolutely happily happy

170

00:13:25,970 --> 00:13:22,079

Halloween and this this had to be the

171

00:13:28,790 --> 00:13:25,980

date as well for the launch yes you know

172

00:13:32,629 --> 00:13:28,800

I mean it's just a given paranormal

173

00:13:35,389 --> 00:13:32,639

Halloween go together so so that's you

174

00:13:38,449 --> 00:13:35,399

know we'll do our anniversary special uh

175

00:13:42,170 --> 00:13:38,459

every year at Halloween and I'll just

176

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:42,180

tell you right now the on the x-con is

177

00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:46,320

going to be in October of 2023.

178

00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:48,720

so and that'll be every year from the

179

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:51,360

from now on will be in October last year

180

00:13:56,090 --> 00:13:53,040

we did it on Zoom

181

00:13:57,949 --> 00:13:56,100

okay like everybody like everybody else

182

00:14:00,889 --> 00:13:57,959

did but everybody wants to get back to

183

00:14:02,629 --> 00:14:00,899

in-person stuff and I can't wait uh for

184

00:14:04,190 --> 00:14:02,639

the in person and we've got a lot of

185

00:14:07,190 --> 00:14:04,200

great stuff planned in fact I've already

186

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:07,200

got speakers set up and we've got some

187

00:14:10,129 --> 00:14:08,880

special things set up so it's going to

188

00:14:13,550 --> 00:14:10,139

be a lot of fun

189

00:14:16,190 --> 00:14:13,560

uh but I just want to say a huge thank

190

00:14:20,810 --> 00:14:16,200

you to everybody that's involved in the

191

00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:20,820

network my staff uh Violet wisdom is a

192

00:14:25,810 --> 00:14:23,760

writer and she does our social media and

193

00:14:29,090 --> 00:14:25,820

she keeps an eye on me to keep me going

194

00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:29,100

Maria McKenzie is our finance manager

195

00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:31,680

and she's our webmaster so she's

196

00:14:37,550 --> 00:14:33,839

constantly working on that

197

00:14:39,530 --> 00:14:37,560

my husband Gene of course built our our

198

00:14:41,389 --> 00:14:39,540

studio and offices

199

00:14:44,210 --> 00:14:41,399

and uh

200

00:14:46,850 --> 00:14:44,220

race Hobbs number one guy I can't thank

201
00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:46,860
him enough uh this guy is the hardest

202
00:14:51,889 --> 00:14:48,480
working guy

203
00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:51,899
in Show Business I think uh he just he

204
00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:54,480
never stops he's night and day he's just

205
00:15:00,829 --> 00:14:57,120
so committed to the network and he has

206
00:15:03,170 --> 00:15:00,839
managed to get just fantastic shows on

207
00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:03,180
our lineup and then of course Lee

208
00:15:08,990 --> 00:15:06,240
Spiegel Bar None there's nobody like Lee

209
00:15:12,170 --> 00:15:09,000
Spiegel he is the best managing editor

210
00:15:14,509 --> 00:15:12,180
ever and of course this was a suggestion

211
00:15:17,389 --> 00:15:14,519
from race as well and it was a good one

212
00:15:19,970 --> 00:15:17,399
because rice doesn't I mean that Lee

213
00:15:23,509 --> 00:15:19,980

doesn't miss a comma he he doesn't miss

214

00:15:25,790 --> 00:15:23,519

a quotation mark uh he is great uh and

215

00:15:29,090 --> 00:15:25,800

he's a managing editor of an ex magazine

216

00:15:31,730 --> 00:15:29,100

which we published quarterly so it's all

217

00:15:33,949 --> 00:15:31,740

it's all connected Onyx media is is a

218

00:15:36,530 --> 00:15:33,959

publishing company that's how I started

219

00:15:38,269 --> 00:15:36,540

then I had the magazine and now the

220

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:38,279

network and everything just kind of fits

221

00:15:45,530 --> 00:15:42,000

together and everybody plays nice so so

222

00:15:47,750 --> 00:15:45,540

it's it's been great now uh before I'm

223

00:15:49,850 --> 00:15:47,760

going to bring race in in just a second

224

00:15:51,889 --> 00:15:49,860

and I don't want to get behind schedule

225

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:51,899

because we've got a whole tight schedule

226

00:15:57,410 --> 00:15:54,959

tonight but for you

227

00:16:00,050 --> 00:15:57,420

um because you have the unex network

228

00:16:02,750 --> 00:16:00,060

where you can have all the programming

229

00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:02,760

whether it's it's ghost hunting or it's

230

00:16:10,670 --> 00:16:06,320

Bigfoot uh spirituality life after death

231

00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:10,680

UFOs of course conspiracies uh you know

232

00:16:17,269 --> 00:16:13,440

everything but where does your heart lie

233

00:16:20,329 --> 00:16:17,279

you know now gosh the network I mean but

234

00:16:21,829 --> 00:16:20,339

but but what drives you what where does

235

00:16:25,310 --> 00:16:21,839

your heart lie

236

00:16:27,650 --> 00:16:25,320

well a lot of things drive me but that's

237

00:16:30,110 --> 00:16:27,660

the thing I'm very interested in all

238

00:16:33,530 --> 00:16:30,120

those subjects and I study all of them

239

00:16:35,449 --> 00:16:33,540

as much as I possibly can I can't and

240

00:16:39,470 --> 00:16:35,459

but I know I realize there's no way I

241

00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:39,480

can do everything but I read a lot and

242

00:16:44,569 --> 00:16:41,279

I'm just very interested in all those

243

00:16:47,629 --> 00:16:44,579

subjects and have to be around it you

244

00:16:50,269 --> 00:16:47,639

know that's just my life yeah I'm the

245

00:16:52,009 --> 00:16:50,279

exact same way and that that's one of

246

00:16:55,370 --> 00:16:52,019

the you know just like you you know

247

00:16:58,490 --> 00:16:55,380

running your network uh with me uh with

248

00:17:00,710 --> 00:16:58,500

Fade to Black anything that I have

249

00:17:02,650 --> 00:17:00,720

questions on those are the guests that

250

00:17:07,370 --> 00:17:02,660

you know what I mean I can do whatever

251
00:17:08,990 --> 00:17:07,380
wherever I'm at that day or that week I

252
00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:09,000
can bring on a guest and talk about it

253
00:17:14,689 --> 00:17:11,760
and it's just an honor and a privilege

254
00:17:17,150 --> 00:17:14,699
uh to be able to do that and you're

255
00:17:20,090 --> 00:17:17,160
experiencing that uh with uh the NX

256
00:17:23,270 --> 00:17:20,100
Network you can you can study uh bring

257
00:17:25,789 --> 00:17:23,280
on and do whatever you want under this

258
00:17:28,850 --> 00:17:25,799
umbrella that we call the Paranormal

259
00:17:30,890 --> 00:17:28,860
absolutely and and that is the whole key

260
00:17:32,690 --> 00:17:30,900
and I get to listen to the shows

261
00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:32,700
whenever I want as well and I'm always

262
00:17:37,730 --> 00:17:35,039
I'm constantly checking in on the

263
00:17:38,810 --> 00:17:37,740

programs uh I of course I don't get to

264

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:38,820

listen to everything all the time

265

00:17:44,210 --> 00:17:42,000

because we have so many but I you know I

266

00:17:47,930 --> 00:17:44,220

get a chance to listen to all of them at

267

00:17:50,810 --> 00:17:47,940

some point and I I just I I can't

268

00:17:53,810 --> 00:17:50,820

believe how well this has gone up to

269

00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:53,820

this point and where we are now and

270

00:18:00,049 --> 00:17:56,400

we're just blowing up I mean it's going

271

00:18:01,850 --> 00:18:00,059

viral and a lot in a large part due to

272

00:18:03,470 --> 00:18:01,860

you Jimmy so I've got I got to give you

273

00:18:06,169 --> 00:18:03,480

a big thank you for that

274

00:18:07,430 --> 00:18:06,179

there's race Hobbs race how you doing

275

00:18:10,850 --> 00:18:07,440

man

276

00:18:13,789 --> 00:18:10,860

happy Halloween you two happy Halloween

277

00:18:18,010 --> 00:18:13,799

it is so good to be here thank you for

278

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:18,020

for uh the kind words Margie

279

00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:22,080

look this this is amazing this is a this

280

00:18:28,610 --> 00:18:24,960

is one of those Benchmark moments for me

281

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:28,620

uh where I get the opportunity to share

282

00:18:32,750 --> 00:18:30,720

with all of the viewers out there and

283

00:18:35,870 --> 00:18:32,760

all of the folks listening on all of the

284

00:18:38,210 --> 00:18:35,880

streams that that extend out from our

285

00:18:40,909 --> 00:18:38,220

Studios up in Kansas City and from right

286

00:18:43,610 --> 00:18:40,919

here in Arkansas out to the world 125

287

00:18:46,490 --> 00:18:43,620

countries around the world

288

00:18:49,549 --> 00:18:46,500

um Jimmy I want to extend a huge thank

289

00:18:52,130 --> 00:18:49,559

you and a big virtual hug to you thank

290

00:18:54,110 --> 00:18:52,140

you brother just like Margie said the

291

00:18:55,970 --> 00:18:54,120

first call I made was to my brother

292

00:19:00,830 --> 00:18:55,980

Jimmy

293

00:19:03,770 --> 00:19:00,840

Black and his

294

00:19:06,409 --> 00:19:03,780

Army of fader knots and to all of you

295

00:19:07,130 --> 00:19:06,419

happy Halloween to all of you

296

00:19:10,010 --> 00:19:07,140

um

297

00:19:12,409 --> 00:19:10,020

it you know it was a no-brainer that

298

00:19:15,590 --> 00:19:12,419

this is what we have to have anchoring

299

00:19:17,870 --> 00:19:15,600

this station out of the gate this is

300

00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:17,880

going to extend our growth rate you know

301
00:19:21,669 --> 00:19:20,640
by a thousand if we can land Jimmy

302
00:19:24,890 --> 00:19:21,679
church

303
00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:24,900
and uh you know what Jimmy said Jimmy

304
00:19:28,730 --> 00:19:27,120
I'm gonna I'm not gonna let you say it

305
00:19:31,549 --> 00:19:28,740
I'm gonna tell everybody what you said

306
00:19:34,970 --> 00:19:31,559
what what did I say you said wherever

307
00:19:36,370 --> 00:19:34,980
you go I go that's that's exactly what I

308
00:19:38,690 --> 00:19:36,380
said yeah yeah

309
00:19:41,450 --> 00:19:38,700
I mean I'm I'm having a little

310
00:19:44,210 --> 00:19:41,460
palpitation bro Bromance palpitations

311
00:19:46,789 --> 00:19:44,220
brother right now but I just wanna I

312
00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:46,799
just wanna to to welcome everybody as

313
00:19:51,230 --> 00:19:49,200

well and thank everyone for you know

314

00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:51,240

being here at our one year anniversary

315

00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:54,960

Halloween slash birthday party uh and

316

00:20:00,830 --> 00:19:57,360

Jimmy to you and to Margie and for all

317

00:20:02,930 --> 00:20:00,840

of your hard work and and uh and and not

318

00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:02,940

only tonight for but for all year long

319

00:20:07,730 --> 00:20:05,039

for this entire year to grow this

320

00:20:09,890 --> 00:20:07,740

amazing Network thank you thank you for

321

00:20:11,570 --> 00:20:09,900

working with me and letting me be a part

322

00:20:12,250 --> 00:20:11,580

of this and and

323

00:20:15,289 --> 00:20:12,260

um

324

00:20:19,730 --> 00:20:15,299

it's just uh it's it's just words can't

325

00:20:23,770 --> 00:20:19,740

even begin to wrap around how special it

326

00:20:26,930 --> 00:20:23,780

is to do something that so many people

327

00:20:30,650 --> 00:20:26,940

appreciate take the time out of their

328

00:20:33,289 --> 00:20:30,660

busy days their exhausting days and come

329

00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:33,299

hang out with us for a little while and

330

00:20:38,230 --> 00:20:36,000

then go away most of the time saying

331

00:20:41,090 --> 00:20:38,240

this was time well spent

332

00:20:44,330 --> 00:20:41,100

growing a radio station a startup radio

333

00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:44,340

station and video streaming platform

334

00:20:48,770 --> 00:20:46,320

um you know from from the ground up is

335

00:20:50,810 --> 00:20:48,780

no easy thing to do and as all of you

336

00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:50,820

can imagine and it takes a ton of hard

337

00:20:56,029 --> 00:20:53,760

work and dedication uh to all of these

338

00:20:59,810 --> 00:20:56,039

subjects that we cover and that we

339

00:21:01,850 --> 00:20:59,820

investigate and that we inquire within

340

00:21:04,430 --> 00:21:01,860

um you know to bring vetted talent and

341

00:21:06,890 --> 00:21:04,440

entertainment to one spot you know for

342

00:21:10,310 --> 00:21:06,900

everybody to to be able because there is

343

00:21:12,890 --> 00:21:10,320

just so much of it out there

344

00:21:16,310 --> 00:21:12,900

um I think when Hillary Clinton's team

345

00:21:18,409 --> 00:21:16,320

you know found out that I think UFOs

346

00:21:20,750 --> 00:21:18,419

were like the number two most searched

347

00:21:23,090 --> 00:21:20,760

subject on the internet she came out and

348

00:21:25,070 --> 00:21:23,100

said you know what UFOs are something we

349

00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:25,080

need to look into and and it's like ever

350

00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:27,120

since she did that everything is just

351
00:21:32,090 --> 00:21:30,480
taken off exponentially for us and I

352
00:21:33,770 --> 00:21:32,100
want to go down real quick before I run

353
00:21:35,390 --> 00:21:33,780
out of my time because we've got a

354
00:21:38,810 --> 00:21:35,400
schedule we've got to keep and a lot of

355
00:21:39,649 --> 00:21:38,820
uh a lot of cool stuff to get to

356
00:21:42,110 --> 00:21:39,659
um

357
00:21:44,029 --> 00:21:42,120
I want to thank the shows on this

358
00:21:46,909 --> 00:21:44,039
network starting with Jimmy four nights

359
00:21:50,090 --> 00:21:46,919
a week anchoring this station uh Margie

360
00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:50,100
your unnext news show on Friday which at

361
00:21:53,450 --> 00:21:51,600
the end of every week we get the chance

362
00:21:55,669 --> 00:21:53,460
to spend an hour with Margie and she

363
00:21:58,010 --> 00:21:55,679

always brings a really cool and

364

00:22:00,049 --> 00:21:58,020

interesting guest an interesting subject

365

00:22:01,789 --> 00:22:00,059

matter and she brings in you know some

366

00:22:06,610 --> 00:22:01,799

news and trending topics for us all

367

00:22:09,289 --> 00:22:06,620

every week she's dangling the idea of of

368

00:22:11,690 --> 00:22:09,299

making it longer and growing it and I

369

00:22:13,730 --> 00:22:11,700

think she should and so let's all

370

00:22:18,169 --> 00:22:13,740

harangue her into that let's prod her

371

00:22:24,190 --> 00:22:18,179

into that are you sneaky yeah I'm

372

00:22:31,130 --> 00:22:26,750

but you know there's there's Adam

373

00:22:33,590 --> 00:22:31,140

Rodriguez with 3pnr he does such a good

374

00:22:36,169 --> 00:22:33,600

job and he is he is one of those ones

375

00:22:38,029 --> 00:22:36,179

that was a new show host that I had

376

00:22:40,610 --> 00:22:38,039

never heard of that Margie came to me

377

00:22:43,549 --> 00:22:40,620

with that turned out to be a really

378

00:22:45,350 --> 00:22:43,559

genuine fella that's learning a lot

379

00:22:47,690 --> 00:22:45,360

about what we're doing and about what's

380

00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:47,700

going on in the Paranormal and he has

381

00:22:53,210 --> 00:22:51,360

just tackled it uh professionally and

382

00:22:55,970 --> 00:22:53,220

and does a real good job and we're real

383

00:22:57,890 --> 00:22:55,980

proud to have uh Adam with us then

384

00:22:59,930 --> 00:22:57,900

there's Ben hurl all the way over down

385

00:23:03,230 --> 00:22:59,940

under in Australia who brings it every

386

00:23:05,390 --> 00:23:03,240

week on video and on radio for us

387

00:23:07,730 --> 00:23:05,400

um thank you Ben Dan Terry who we're

388

00:23:09,950 --> 00:23:07,740

going to hear from later

389

00:23:11,870 --> 00:23:09,960

with most haunted Jimmy he was just on

390

00:23:14,750 --> 00:23:11,880

your show last week everybody loved him

391

00:23:17,450 --> 00:23:14,760

Whitley streber with Dreamland is here

392

00:23:18,710 --> 00:23:17,460

and I just heard from Whitley today he

393

00:23:20,690 --> 00:23:18,720

couldn't be with us tonight he's

394

00:23:22,610 --> 00:23:20,700

overseas he's not going to be back in

395

00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:22,620

the States and be back home until uh

396

00:23:28,430 --> 00:23:25,679

first week of December but

397

00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:28,440

you know he has you talk about story

398

00:23:33,110 --> 00:23:31,200

talk about respect talk about a

399

00:23:37,450 --> 00:23:33,120

personality that's been there and done

400

00:23:41,270 --> 00:23:37,460

that this man started Dreamland in 1998

401
00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:41,280
and has never missed a week

402
00:23:47,450 --> 00:23:45,120
never not one show that's amazing that

403
00:23:49,789 --> 00:23:47,460
is that's unreal that's a phenomenon in

404
00:23:51,230 --> 00:23:49,799
itself and then let's move on you know

405
00:23:53,090 --> 00:23:51,240
we could go to Mike ricksecker

406
00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:53,100
connecting the universe he syndicates

407
00:23:57,649 --> 00:23:55,440
with us his show could be found you know

408
00:24:00,649 --> 00:23:57,659
on his platforms as well Nick Hunter

409
00:24:03,049 --> 00:24:00,659
syndicates with us with uh UFO

410
00:24:05,930 --> 00:24:03,059
Chronicles podcast there is no other

411
00:24:08,810 --> 00:24:05,940
show like it no one can touch Nick over

412
00:24:11,450 --> 00:24:08,820
in the UK I love him and I thank him for

413
00:24:12,950 --> 00:24:11,460

you know sharing his work with us and

414

00:24:16,370 --> 00:24:12,960

it's just been an honor to work with

415

00:24:17,750 --> 00:24:16,380

Nick Hunter and UFO Chronicles all year

416

00:24:20,930 --> 00:24:17,760

long

417

00:24:22,810 --> 00:24:20,940

um Tony rathman in the evpe team entity

418

00:24:26,110 --> 00:24:22,820

voices paranormal evidence show

419

00:24:28,850 --> 00:24:26,120

phenomenal show every Monday leading off

420

00:24:31,850 --> 00:24:28,860

uh the station programming Jeff

421

00:24:34,130 --> 00:24:31,860

Kingsbury is uh he's uh he's one of

422

00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:34,140

those outbound personalities that's you

423

00:24:39,230 --> 00:24:36,000

know he's real skeptical about his stuff

424

00:24:41,810 --> 00:24:39,240

he's military trained and background and

425

00:24:45,409 --> 00:24:41,820

you know he he holds a hard line on on

426

00:24:47,630 --> 00:24:45,419

you know extraordinary claims need

427

00:24:50,570 --> 00:24:47,640

extraordinary proof and it's good to

428

00:24:52,330 --> 00:24:50,580

have Jeff Kingsbury Christina Gomez

429

00:24:56,930 --> 00:24:52,340

Young

430

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:56,940

tenacious uh uh personality and a very

431

00:25:01,789 --> 00:25:00,000

professional person that I don't I don't

432

00:25:05,090 --> 00:25:01,799

think there's anybody in her generation

433

00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:05,100

that can can equal her it's an honor to

434

00:25:08,690 --> 00:25:06,960

have her here with Shifting the Paradigm

435

00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:08,700

and I wish she could have been here with

436

00:25:14,810 --> 00:25:11,520

us tonight she's working and she's

437

00:25:16,850 --> 00:25:14,820

trick-or-treating I just texted her she

438

00:25:20,830 --> 00:25:16,860

said you know I I said Christina just

439

00:25:24,830 --> 00:25:20,840

back down back away from the candy

440

00:25:26,690 --> 00:25:24,840

and uh it and so well I'm trying to get

441

00:25:29,630 --> 00:25:26,700

her on a little bit later but yeah she's

442

00:25:32,269 --> 00:25:29,640

one of the many things that she does has

443

00:25:34,909 --> 00:25:32,279

everything to do with a lot of people in

444

00:25:36,649 --> 00:25:34,919

the Halloween season yeah because she

445

00:25:38,090 --> 00:25:36,659

does so many different things but I

446

00:25:40,010 --> 00:25:38,100

believe that we'll leave that right

447

00:25:42,529 --> 00:25:40,020

there one of those things that she does

448

00:25:44,930 --> 00:25:42,539

has kept her super busy and I understand

449

00:25:47,149 --> 00:25:44,940

and I love her to death Lee Spiegel

450

00:25:48,470 --> 00:25:47,159

who's coming on in just uh a mere

451
00:25:49,130 --> 00:25:48,480
moments

452
00:25:51,649 --> 00:25:49,140
um

453
00:25:54,409 --> 00:25:51,659
I can't say enough about him he has been

454
00:25:58,669 --> 00:25:54,419
counseled to be a friend to me a brother

455
00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:58,679
to me and I I just loved to death and

456
00:26:03,289 --> 00:26:00,240
that the fact that I get to work with

457
00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:03,299
him every day is a dream come true such

458
00:26:09,409 --> 00:26:06,960
a uh I mean he he'll be here you'll

459
00:26:11,690 --> 00:26:09,419
you'll get to for folks that don't know

460
00:26:16,850 --> 00:26:11,700
who is already hasn't seen him or heard

461
00:26:21,529 --> 00:26:16,860
him he has a super background just chunk

462
00:26:24,169 --> 00:26:21,539
full of experience and and a path that

463
00:26:28,970 --> 00:26:24,179

no one else has walked like it like it

464

00:26:32,330 --> 00:26:28,980

he just that that gin uh that uh sort of

465

00:26:34,130 --> 00:26:32,340

um genuine uh personality

466

00:26:36,830 --> 00:26:34,140

um Shannon legro into the phrase

467

00:26:38,570 --> 00:26:36,840

indicates with us she is a dynamic

468

00:26:42,289 --> 00:26:38,580

personality out there doing it big

469

00:26:44,210 --> 00:26:42,299

CeraVe and DD on paranormally blonde I

470

00:26:46,490 --> 00:26:44,220

love these girls on Monday nights as

471

00:26:49,370 --> 00:26:46,500

well they've come every week they're

472

00:26:51,230 --> 00:26:49,380

dedicated they do a great show

473

00:26:52,789 --> 00:26:51,240

um we'll hear from them here in just a

474

00:26:55,970 --> 00:26:52,799

little while

475

00:26:59,210 --> 00:26:55,980

um two shows from Micah Hanks from that

476
00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:59,220
our brother Mike Hanks uh you know he

477
00:27:04,669 --> 00:27:00,960
does Sasquatch tracks with us and brings

478
00:27:07,210 --> 00:27:04,679
a Cryptid uh content for us and then he

479
00:27:10,250 --> 00:27:07,220
does the Micah Hanks show which is

480
00:27:11,630 --> 00:27:10,260
unparalleled uh Ryan Sprague syndicates

481
00:27:16,070 --> 00:27:11,640
where this was somewhere in the skies

482
00:27:18,049 --> 00:27:16,080
another true younger personality that is

483
00:27:20,090 --> 00:27:18,059
really hard working just moved to

484
00:27:22,250 --> 00:27:20,100
Scotland and is getting settled in over

485
00:27:28,269 --> 00:27:22,260
there super proud of him

486
00:27:34,190 --> 00:27:31,789
Jimmy you and I were after him and he

487
00:27:35,930 --> 00:27:34,200
was like let's do it you asked him live

488
00:27:37,850 --> 00:27:35,940

on your radio show when you were

489

00:27:40,789 --> 00:27:37,860

interviewing him you kind of cornered

490

00:27:42,830 --> 00:27:40,799

him live on worldwide radio and TV and

491

00:27:45,830 --> 00:27:42,840

he just said let's go and then here he

492

00:27:48,590 --> 00:27:45,840

it's it's uh he does Paranormal 60 over

493

00:27:51,169 --> 00:27:48,600

here his new effort his new show

494

00:27:53,870 --> 00:27:51,179

and it's it's taken off like wildfire

495

00:27:55,850 --> 00:27:53,880

Nobody Does it like Dave Schrader and

496

00:27:58,190 --> 00:27:55,860

thank you Dave for being here on the

497

00:28:00,769 --> 00:27:58,200

unex network with us

498

00:28:02,870 --> 00:28:00,779

um the next new show to launch from the

499

00:28:05,210 --> 00:28:02,880

NX platform will be on Thursday November

500

00:28:07,970 --> 00:28:05,220

the 10th it's called The Calling The

501
00:28:10,370 --> 00:28:07,980
Forgotten files and that's with Shannon

502
00:28:13,010 --> 00:28:10,380
Rogers and Jennifer Lee and we'll hear

503
00:28:15,310 --> 00:28:13,020
from Shannon earlier uh I mean later in

504
00:28:17,510 --> 00:28:15,320
the show uh Jennifer couldn't make it so

505
00:28:19,370 --> 00:28:17,520
uh you know we have a super strong

506
00:28:20,930 --> 00:28:19,380
paranormal roster there's a few others

507
00:28:23,330 --> 00:28:20,940
that are probably missed but for the

508
00:28:26,090 --> 00:28:23,340
sake of time I've got to keep moving

509
00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:26,100
um you know a couple of UFOs hey race

510
00:28:31,490 --> 00:28:28,559
yeah I'm gonna cut you off

511
00:28:34,130 --> 00:28:31,500
I'm gonna cut you off because I have

512
00:28:36,110 --> 00:28:34,140
Andrea Perrin with us well you could cut

513
00:28:44,409 --> 00:28:36,120

me off for that beautiful creature any

514

00:28:50,350 --> 00:28:48,110

hi darling hi I can't I don't have any

515

00:28:53,630 --> 00:28:50,360

bandwidth or whatever here

516

00:29:04,750 --> 00:28:53,640

I don't have a picture I will call you

517

00:29:11,210 --> 00:29:07,850

ah yes I am and unfortunately I don't

518

00:29:13,310 --> 00:29:11,220

have enough uh signal here to show you

519

00:29:15,950 --> 00:29:13,320

the house and and to introduce you to

520

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:15,960

Jacqueline the owner but can you hear me

521

00:29:26,330 --> 00:29:24,409

oh thank you I'm so glad I um I only

522

00:29:29,570 --> 00:29:26,340

have a few minutes because we still have

523

00:29:31,730 --> 00:29:29,580

an ongoing event here um but to be a

524

00:29:33,710 --> 00:29:31,740

part of your show tonight and to

525

00:29:36,409 --> 00:29:33,720

actually be able to do it right from my

526

00:29:38,810 --> 00:29:36,419

childhood home is a pleasure and a

527

00:29:40,730 --> 00:29:38,820

privilege and you are such you're really

528

00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:40,740

one of the good guys race and I really

529

00:29:58,250 --> 00:29:42,960

love you so much and I thank you for

530

00:29:58,260 --> 00:30:02,389

Andrea

531

00:30:02,399 --> 00:30:06,830

are you there honey I said I said

532

00:30:06,840 --> 00:30:13,870

okay okay

533

00:30:13,880 --> 00:30:18,970

say what say that again

534

00:30:27,130 --> 00:30:22,070

oh I'm so sorry I don't know what to do

535

00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:27,140

about that honey it's okay I don't

536

00:30:33,590 --> 00:30:30,960

yes honey happy happy Halloween happy

537

00:30:36,169 --> 00:30:33,600

Halloween to you as well and we just

538

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,179

showed the conjuring at the house and we

539

00:30:41,029 --> 00:30:38,880

had a full house and John Tenney showed

540

00:30:43,549 --> 00:30:41,039

up out of nowhere zephus walked in the

541

00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:43,559

door last night this has been a magical

542

00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:46,320

magical weekend and I encourage

543

00:30:53,269 --> 00:30:49,919

everybody with an earshot of me to find

544

00:30:56,930 --> 00:30:53,279

a way to Harrisville Rhode Island and to

545

00:31:01,389 --> 00:30:56,940

experience this magical mystical portal

546

00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:04,870

thank you so much Andrea happy Halloween

547

00:31:10,210 --> 00:31:08,159

and I'll reach out to you tomorrow and

548

00:31:14,169 --> 00:31:10,220

we'll get you on Fade to Black next week

549

00:31:16,850 --> 00:31:14,179

fantastic love you darling you take care

550

00:31:21,169 --> 00:31:16,860

Andrea parent thank you so much Andrea

551

00:31:23,690 --> 00:31:21,179

live from The Conjuring house and it

552

00:31:27,289 --> 00:31:23,700

doesn't get any better than that does it

553

00:31:30,010 --> 00:31:27,299

no it sure doesn't well I wish we

554

00:31:33,769 --> 00:31:30,020

um had had a better signal there because

555

00:31:36,769 --> 00:31:33,779

she and I had planned it's live radio

556

00:31:38,750 --> 00:31:36,779

she's hideous we had planned for her to

557

00:31:40,090 --> 00:31:38,760

be able to walk through and show us our

558

00:31:42,409 --> 00:31:40,100

bedroom

559

00:31:44,810 --> 00:31:42,419

yeah race don't don't worry about it

560

00:31:48,470 --> 00:31:44,820

she's such a beautiful person and

561

00:31:51,529 --> 00:31:48,480

everything you know I I just watched a

562

00:31:56,330 --> 00:31:51,539

special on the Warrens uh the other day

563

00:31:59,810 --> 00:31:56,340

and uh whoo man uh it's just the

564

00:32:02,870 --> 00:31:59,820

conjuring house and and Andrea uh and

565

00:32:05,090 --> 00:32:02,880

and that she is with us and and part of

566

00:32:07,250 --> 00:32:05,100

this community and of course celebrating

567

00:32:11,090 --> 00:32:07,260

the one year anniversary uh tonight with

568

00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:11,100

us on Halloween is very very cool so I

569

00:32:15,230 --> 00:32:12,480

want to thank Andrea for coming in

570

00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:15,240

tonight and she's absolutely amazing

571

00:32:19,730 --> 00:32:18,240

Andrea thank you so much let me see I I

572

00:32:21,669 --> 00:32:19,740

think she might still be there hold on

573

00:32:27,769 --> 00:32:21,679

for a second Andrea

574

00:32:31,130 --> 00:32:27,779

okay there you go thank you Andrea

575

00:32:33,230 --> 00:32:31,140

love you sweetheart thank you best

576

00:32:33,770 --> 00:32:33,240

witches to everyone for a happy

577

00:32:36,370 --> 00:32:33,780

Halloween

578

00:32:39,169 --> 00:32:36,380

[Laughter]

579

00:32:41,090 --> 00:32:39,179

absolute very best Andrea Perrin and

580

00:32:43,130 --> 00:32:41,100

with that I'm going to take a quick

581

00:32:45,470 --> 00:32:43,140

break we got to get that in raised got

582

00:32:47,630 --> 00:32:45,480

to pay the bills this is Fade to Black I

583

00:32:50,409 --> 00:32:47,640

am your host Jimmy church tonight the

584

00:32:53,210 --> 00:32:50,419

one year anniversary of the unex network

585

00:32:55,310 --> 00:32:53,220

we've got back to back to back to back

586

00:32:57,289 --> 00:32:55,320

to back special guest tonight it's going

587

00:32:58,909 --> 00:32:57,299

to be a pack show everybody stay right

588

00:33:02,149 --> 00:32:58,919

there I'll be right back after this

589

00:33:07,090 --> 00:33:02,159

short break stay with us

590

00:33:13,030 --> 00:33:12,160

[Music]

591

00:33:29,050 --> 00:33:13,040

[Applause]

592

00:33:31,330 --> 00:33:29,060

[Music]

593

00:33:34,380 --> 00:33:31,340

[Applause]

594

00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:34,390

[Music]

595

00:33:44,090 --> 00:33:41,870

this is Nicole Church daughter of you

596

00:33:46,490 --> 00:33:44,100

know who and you're listening to fade to

597

00:33:49,370 --> 00:33:46,500

black on jimmychurchradio.com and The

598

00:33:59,110 --> 00:33:51,830

you're listening to Jimmy church and

599

00:34:05,470 --> 00:34:02,090

you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

600

00:34:14,510 --> 00:34:08,329

Fade to Black will now pause for alien

601
00:34:19,609 --> 00:34:16,790
when you take the beans from Central

602
00:34:22,070 --> 00:34:19,619
America with dashes of Indonesian and

603
00:34:25,070 --> 00:34:22,080
African mixed in and then roasted to the

604
00:34:28,430 --> 00:34:25,080
dark side of Fade to Black you create

605
00:34:31,129 --> 00:34:28,440
the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

606
00:34:34,369 --> 00:34:31,139
the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

607
00:34:37,010 --> 00:34:34,379
coffee yes River Moon's darkest

608
00:34:39,589 --> 00:34:37,020
customized roast was created for the

609
00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:39,599
love of Fade to Black

610
00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:42,240
Alchemy of masterful roasting and

611
00:34:48,409 --> 00:34:44,879
smoking the beans is in every sip of

612
00:34:51,169 --> 00:34:48,419
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

613
00:34:53,450 --> 00:34:51,179

coffee doc deep with distinct

614

00:34:56,329 --> 00:34:53,460

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

615

00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:56,339

like the bunker leaning further into the

616

00:35:01,970 --> 00:34:58,800

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

617

00:35:03,890 --> 00:35:01,980

blend from River Moon coffee just click

618

00:35:07,310 --> 00:35:03,900

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

619

00:35:10,210 --> 00:35:07,320

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

620

00:35:14,170 --> 00:35:10,220

off of your order today

621

00:35:20,210 --> 00:35:18,349

to Black make contact

622

00:35:23,210 --> 00:35:20,220

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

623

00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:23,220

and you can get our podcast for just two

624

00:35:28,510 --> 00:35:25,440

dollars per month all you have to do is

625

00:35:31,490 --> 00:35:28,520

click on the podcast Banner over at

626

00:35:34,190 --> 00:35:31,500

jimmychurchradio.com hello fadernauts

627

00:35:37,010 --> 00:35:34,200

Jimmy church here you've seen me with my

628

00:35:39,050 --> 00:35:37,020

thunderstorm now you can purify the air

629

00:35:41,450 --> 00:35:39,060

in your home and get healthy clean fresh

630

00:35:43,849 --> 00:35:41,460

smelling air and eliminate odors just

631

00:35:46,069 --> 00:35:43,859

like I do right here in the bunker the

632

00:35:48,530 --> 00:35:46,079

Eden Pier thunderstorm uses oxy

633

00:35:50,930 --> 00:35:48,540

technology that naturally sends out O3

634

00:35:52,910 --> 00:35:50,940

molecules into the air which seek out

635

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:52,920

odors and air pollutants in your home

636

00:35:57,950 --> 00:35:55,440

and destroys them it's called a

637

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:57,960

thunderstorm because it purifies the air

638

00:36:03,349 --> 00:36:00,720

just like after a thunderstorm and right

639

00:36:06,230 --> 00:36:03,359

now you can save 200 on an Eden Pure

640

00:36:08,510 --> 00:36:06,240

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

641

00:36:10,609 --> 00:36:08,520

protection with this special offer

642

00:36:13,810 --> 00:36:10,619

you're getting three units for under two

643

00:36:17,170 --> 00:36:13,820

hundred dollars seriously go to

644

00:36:20,569 --> 00:36:17,180

edenpuredeals.com and use fader3

645

00:36:23,150 --> 00:36:20,579

shipping is free and it's easy just

646

00:36:26,750 --> 00:36:23,160

scroll down you'll see my name right

647

00:36:32,870 --> 00:36:26,760

there Jimmy Church click on it and get

648

00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:34,310

do you have an interest in the

649

00:36:39,829 --> 00:36:36,800

Paranormal that you'll love the

650

00:36:41,329 --> 00:36:39,839

unexnetwork.com the ax is your streaming

651

00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:41,339

audio and video for everything

652

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:44,640

Supernatural strange and mysterious like

653

00:36:50,810 --> 00:36:48,480

UFOs Bigfoot ghost and so much more from

654

00:36:54,050 --> 00:36:50,820

hosts like Jimmy Church Whitley strieber

655

00:36:56,630 --> 00:36:54,060

Micah Hayes and Christina Gomez visit

656

00:36:58,490 --> 00:36:56,640

the unexnetwork.com show page for a

657

00:37:01,130 --> 00:36:58,500

complete list of all the Paranormal

658

00:37:03,670 --> 00:37:01,140

programs you'll find on the ax be sure

659

00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:03,680

to follow us on Twitter for updates at

660

00:37:09,829 --> 00:37:06,720

kumxdb follow our Facebook group on X

661

00:37:12,890 --> 00:37:09,839

Network find the podcast on Spotify I

662

00:37:18,470 --> 00:37:12,900

heart Audible and apple podcast it's

663

00:37:18,480 --> 00:37:25,770

nine out of ten geneticists agree

664

00:37:32,030 --> 00:37:28,069

[Music]

665

00:37:34,370 --> 00:37:32,040

father's radio show on the game changer

666

00:37:36,650 --> 00:37:34,380

Radio Network

667

00:37:37,790 --> 00:37:36,660

hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

668

00:37:46,530 --> 00:37:37,800

you're listening to Jimmy

669

00:38:02,290 --> 00:37:53,930

[Music]

670

00:38:07,250 --> 00:38:04,849

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

671

00:38:10,010 --> 00:38:07,260

host Jimmy Church

672

00:38:13,250 --> 00:38:10,020

tonight our Halloween special happy

673

00:38:14,690 --> 00:38:13,260

Halloween everybody as you can see my

674

00:38:16,970 --> 00:38:14,700

costume tonight

675

00:38:20,089 --> 00:38:16,980

I'm Richard Petty

676

00:38:22,370 --> 00:38:20,099

that's right number 43. there it is

677

00:38:24,530 --> 00:38:22,380

right there got my Richard Petty costume

678

00:38:27,130 --> 00:38:24,540

on tonight I've got my co-host here

679

00:38:31,250 --> 00:38:27,140

because it is the one year anniversary

680

00:38:35,329 --> 00:38:31,260

of the unex network I have got Margie K

681

00:38:37,609 --> 00:38:35,339

with us I've got Rays Hobbs with us it

682

00:38:40,550 --> 00:38:37,619

is a great evening how cool was it

683

00:38:44,569 --> 00:38:40,560

everybody to uh to hear from Andre

684

00:38:46,730 --> 00:38:44,579

apparent live from The Conjuring house

685

00:38:49,670 --> 00:38:46,740

race

686

00:38:52,670 --> 00:38:49,680

it was pretty awesome

687

00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:52,680

yeah I would yeah I just I wish we could

688

00:38:56,410 --> 00:38:54,480

have seen a little bit more and and

689

00:38:59,870 --> 00:38:56,420

heard more about the conjuring house

690

00:39:02,150 --> 00:38:59,880

yeah this is good it was really nice of

691

00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:02,160

her to take the time yeah I have a

692

00:39:07,550 --> 00:39:04,560

really busy weekend there and a super

693

00:39:09,410 --> 00:39:07,560

busy night of course they got a TV crew

694

00:39:11,329 --> 00:39:09,420

in there they've got all those people in

695

00:39:14,930 --> 00:39:11,339

there they got people running around and

696

00:39:16,089 --> 00:39:14,940

she's the rock star fan it you know that

697

00:39:18,530 --> 00:39:16,099

was awesome

698

00:39:21,290 --> 00:39:18,540

yeah we were literally the house where

699

00:39:23,150 --> 00:39:21,300

she grew up yeah yeah almost we grew up

700

00:39:24,589 --> 00:39:23,160

where it all went down where all the

701
00:39:26,750 --> 00:39:24,599
books and the movies are you know

702
00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:26,760
centered around and we got Andrea

703
00:39:33,109 --> 00:39:30,000
FaceTiming us so what's up it's just

704
00:39:35,810 --> 00:39:33,119
like bad it was awesome that was so cool

705
00:39:37,970 --> 00:39:35,820
and uh now we've got a we gotta stay on

706
00:39:41,630 --> 00:39:37,980
schedule here we got to stay on schedule

707
00:39:44,349 --> 00:39:41,640
we got to bring in the man himself Lee

708
00:39:48,829 --> 00:39:44,359
Spiegel Lee how you doing my brother

709
00:39:51,770 --> 00:39:48,839
hello happy Halloween Jimmy Margie race

710
00:39:54,589 --> 00:39:51,780
wow hi Lee it's the first time we've all

711
00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:54,599
been together in one place it is yeah I

712
00:39:57,530 --> 00:39:56,400
guess so is

713
00:39:59,089 --> 00:39:57,540

right well you and I were just doing

714

00:40:01,550 --> 00:39:59,099

this what about a week ago on your show

715

00:40:03,710 --> 00:40:01,560

Jimmy yeah but yeah I think you're right

716

00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:03,720

I don't know if the four of us have have

717

00:40:08,210 --> 00:40:05,280

ever been at the same place at the same

718

00:40:10,130 --> 00:40:08,220

time yeah that's pretty cool wow yeah

719

00:40:11,410 --> 00:40:10,140

well we'll do it again in a year for

720

00:40:14,450 --> 00:40:11,420

sure

721

00:40:16,670 --> 00:40:14,460

I'm actually talking to your niece in

722

00:40:19,010 --> 00:40:16,680

the uh Fade to Black Chat Room on

723

00:40:22,069 --> 00:40:19,020

YouTube ah that that would be Tanya

724

00:40:23,810 --> 00:40:22,079

Tanya yeah she's uh she she came and

725

00:40:26,089 --> 00:40:23,820

chimed in and told me that she was your

726

00:40:29,089 --> 00:40:26,099

niece she and her husband Dwight living

727

00:40:32,089 --> 00:40:29,099

in New Hampshire uh they're Ghost

728

00:40:35,030 --> 00:40:32,099

Hunters sleuthing all the haunted places

729

00:40:36,170 --> 00:40:35,040

in and around New England oh wow well I

730

00:40:39,770 --> 00:40:36,180

said you want to check off this show

731

00:40:44,329 --> 00:40:39,780

tonight that's awesome yeah hi Tanya hi

732

00:40:47,290 --> 00:40:44,339

Dwight Uncle Lee Yes Uncle Lee I've been

733

00:40:50,150 --> 00:40:47,300

called many things before including that

734

00:40:52,730 --> 00:40:50,160

I'm hanging out with Tanya and get the

735

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:52,740

and get the dope I got I gotta get the

736

00:40:57,530 --> 00:40:54,960

real the real doo-doo on Lee Spiegel

737

00:41:00,250 --> 00:40:57,540

well there's nothing lot of doo-doo it's

738

00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:00,260

more like poop poop

739

00:41:06,829 --> 00:41:04,560

oh man so uh Lee I'm going to speak uh

740

00:41:08,690 --> 00:41:06,839

for for Margie and race if I may for a

741

00:41:10,849 --> 00:41:08,700

second and and say you know thank you

742

00:41:13,849 --> 00:41:10,859

for being a part of the team but

743

00:41:14,810 --> 00:41:13,859

um it was a really big deal uh to all of

744

00:41:18,530 --> 00:41:14,820

us

745

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:18,540

um to reach out to you and and to have

746

00:41:23,210 --> 00:41:21,359

you say you know what let's do this uh

747

00:41:26,210 --> 00:41:23,220

it was it was a big deal for all of us

748

00:41:28,490 --> 00:41:26,220

and and I want to thank you for for you

749

00:41:31,790 --> 00:41:28,500

know accepting the challenge

750

00:41:33,710 --> 00:41:31,800

well it didn't actually seem like a

751

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:33,720

challenge to me being with all of you

752

00:41:40,190 --> 00:41:35,760

being with the network all the other

753

00:41:42,470 --> 00:41:40,200

hosts uh being talk about a dream a

754

00:41:44,510 --> 00:41:42,480

dream job when Margie offered me the

755

00:41:47,329 --> 00:41:44,520

position of being the managing editor

756

00:41:50,510 --> 00:41:47,339

for the unex magazine this was for me it

757

00:41:53,230 --> 00:41:50,520

was like like walking into a 24-hour

758

00:41:54,890 --> 00:41:53,240

paranormal candy store

759

00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:54,900

yeah

760

00:42:02,329 --> 00:42:00,240

it's been an amazing experience

761

00:42:04,970 --> 00:42:02,339

um because I have prior experience of

762

00:42:06,349 --> 00:42:04,980

editing things when I had seven years of

763

00:42:08,690 --> 00:42:06,359

writing and editing for The Huffington

764

00:42:12,890 --> 00:42:08,700

Post and that's where I kind of learned

765

00:42:16,310 --> 00:42:12,900

all my copywriting and writing licks

766

00:42:18,410 --> 00:42:16,320

um and and then when you decided that uh

767

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:18,420

you wanted me to be a partner in crime

768

00:42:23,569 --> 00:42:21,359

with you doing the magazine I said ah

769

00:42:26,390 --> 00:42:23,579

yes I couldn't pass that up and and all

770

00:42:28,310 --> 00:42:26,400

the issues I almost wish that they were

771

00:42:30,890 --> 00:42:28,320

um monthly instead of quarterly because

772

00:42:37,089 --> 00:42:30,900

it's but I know the work that goes into

773

00:42:40,730 --> 00:42:39,710

we have such a tight schedule tonight

774

00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:40,740

right

775

00:42:43,970 --> 00:42:42,960

um but I want a quick answer out of you

776

00:42:46,670 --> 00:42:43,980

okay

777

00:42:49,250 --> 00:42:46,680

um with with everything that you cover

778

00:42:52,510 --> 00:42:49,260

and your past knowledge but but what's

779

00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:52,520

your favorite thing to write about oh

780

00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:56,880

well UFOs certainly if it if it has an

781

00:43:01,069 --> 00:42:58,800

edge to it it has to have a real Edge

782

00:43:03,230 --> 00:43:01,079

because I'm I'm not happy talking about

783

00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:03,240

even on my own show I don't really like

784

00:43:07,550 --> 00:43:05,760

doing shows where it's the same old

785

00:43:09,770 --> 00:43:07,560

stuff well what did the politicians say

786

00:43:12,050 --> 00:43:09,780

this week what's the military trying to

787

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:12,060

you know sweep under the rug this week I

788

00:43:16,430 --> 00:43:13,920

don't care about that kind of thing

789

00:43:19,010 --> 00:43:16,440

anymore I'd much rather get to the

790

00:43:21,230 --> 00:43:19,020

simple nitty-gritty of UFOs because

791

00:43:23,770 --> 00:43:21,240

there's always a story there yeah

792

00:43:25,809 --> 00:43:23,780

there's always something there and

793

00:43:28,609 --> 00:43:25,819

despite the

794

00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:28,619

the proclamations of the hard-nosed

795

00:43:32,690 --> 00:43:31,200

Skeptics and the debunkers they're not

796

00:43:35,690 --> 00:43:32,700

looking into this they're not doing any

797

00:43:37,910 --> 00:43:35,700

real hard investigative work and you can

798

00:43:40,130 --> 00:43:37,920

almost tell when you hear them trying to

799

00:43:44,510 --> 00:43:40,140

explain things away that shouldn't be

800

00:43:46,970 --> 00:43:44,520

explained away and I I I lately I've

801

00:43:49,790 --> 00:43:46,980

been on kind of the war path about a

802

00:43:52,910 --> 00:43:49,800

variety of people who the policy makers

803

00:43:54,050 --> 00:43:52,920

my my attitude is who's in charge here

804

00:43:57,950 --> 00:43:54,060

anyway

805

00:44:00,410 --> 00:43:57,960

right who's running the UFO show and and

806

00:44:03,650 --> 00:44:00,420

I remind people this is not just an

807

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:03,660

American issue this is global we need to

808

00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:06,720

remember that and it and it's not a new

809

00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:09,119

thing this has been going on Hell the

810

00:44:15,829 --> 00:44:11,280

the United States Air Force told their

811

00:44:18,050 --> 00:44:15,839

Cadets in 1968 in a in an academy uh

812

00:44:21,290 --> 00:44:18,060

textbook introductory space science part

813

00:44:23,390 --> 00:44:21,300

of the physics curriculum for our future

814

00:44:25,910 --> 00:44:23,400

leaders in the Air Force and they were

815

00:44:27,050 --> 00:44:25,920

telling the Air Force Cadets for their

816

00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:27,060

eyes only

817

00:44:33,470 --> 00:44:29,599

available evidence seems to indicate

818

00:44:37,250 --> 00:44:33,480

humans and extraterrestrials or at the

819

00:44:38,930 --> 00:44:37,260

very least UFOs have been interacting

820

00:44:41,930 --> 00:44:38,940

with each other for almost and here

821

00:44:44,450 --> 00:44:41,940

comes 50 000 years

822

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:44,460

I mean really why would the Air Force

823

00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:47,280

want to tell their Cadets anything like

824

00:44:51,650 --> 00:44:49,680

that and then about a year later close

825

00:44:54,490 --> 00:44:51,660

down their Project Blue Book completely

826

00:44:58,130 --> 00:44:54,500

here's the thing though here's the thing

827

00:45:01,730 --> 00:44:58,140

Lee Lee was alive back then uh to see

828

00:45:05,809 --> 00:45:01,740

all of that 50 000. he

829

00:45:08,450 --> 00:45:05,819

he had a camera hey Lee seriously

830

00:45:12,770 --> 00:45:08,460

um thank you for everything uh later on

831

00:45:14,690 --> 00:45:12,780

this week uh the new UFO report is uh uh

832

00:45:16,250 --> 00:45:14,700

going to be released I would like to get

833

00:45:17,630 --> 00:45:16,260

you back on the Fade to Black as soon as

834

00:45:20,630 --> 00:45:17,640

possible

835

00:45:23,809 --> 00:45:20,640

uh address that directly but on behalf

836

00:45:25,309 --> 00:45:23,819

of the community race and Margie thank

837

00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:25,319

you for being a part of the team my

838

00:45:29,450 --> 00:45:27,119

friend thank you for inviting me to be

839

00:45:31,609 --> 00:45:29,460

part of the team thank you so much Lee I

840

00:45:34,910 --> 00:45:31,619

love all of you guys thank you so much

841

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:34,920

Lee Spiegel everybody thank you Lee and

842

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:39,359

now uh uh I've got a special guest in in

843

00:45:47,089 --> 00:45:44,160

the Green Room uh before we get to

844

00:45:49,970 --> 00:45:47,099

should I say he or she

845

00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:49,980

um I don't want to tip I don't want to

846

00:45:55,309 --> 00:45:51,599

tip the Hat

847

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:55,319

um so before we get to that I've got a a

848

00:46:00,349 --> 00:45:58,560

clip uh from paranormally blonde race

849

00:46:02,690 --> 00:46:00,359

I'm going to run this uh really quick

850

00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:02,700

here we go

851

00:46:08,450 --> 00:46:06,000

all right ladies and gentlemen

852

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:08,460

we're here with the blondes the

853

00:46:13,670 --> 00:46:11,359

paranormally blondes let's bring them in

854

00:46:16,010 --> 00:46:13,680

and uh

855

00:46:19,809 --> 00:46:16,020

let's talk to them about their

856

00:46:22,910 --> 00:46:19,819

experience here on the egg Sarah

857

00:46:25,309 --> 00:46:22,920

have you two here thanks for joining us

858

00:46:28,490 --> 00:46:25,319

tonight on Halloween well thanks for

859

00:46:31,730 --> 00:46:28,500

having us yes absolutely you know

860

00:46:34,670 --> 00:46:31,740

we have a lot of fun on Monday nights

861

00:46:37,970 --> 00:46:34,680

you know Monday nights working with you

862

00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:37,980

ladies is it's a joy

863

00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:41,040

um you have been so consistent I've

864

00:46:45,050 --> 00:46:42,720

worked with a lot of shows that you know

865

00:46:46,790 --> 00:46:45,060

when they come you know they're you know

866

00:46:50,210 --> 00:46:46,800

they'll they'll do three shows they take

867

00:46:52,069 --> 00:46:50,220

a break or they'll miss one or whatever

868

00:46:54,050 --> 00:46:52,079

um you know and it happens from time to

869

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:54,060

time but you you ladies have been so

870

00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:56,640

consistent which is really important

871

00:47:00,050 --> 00:46:58,800

when it comes to growth when you're you

872

00:47:03,050 --> 00:47:00,060

know when you're trying to build

873

00:47:06,589 --> 00:47:03,060

something you need to stay at it

874

00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:06,599

um but you know for a Monday I tell

875

00:47:11,210 --> 00:47:08,400

people all the time my Mondays are great

876
00:47:14,510 --> 00:47:11,220
at work people are like my day oh my God

877
00:47:16,609 --> 00:47:14,520
and I don't regret it a bit because when

878
00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:16,619
you know when the Sun goes down the

879
00:47:20,990 --> 00:47:18,480
lights come on and the paranormally

880
00:47:23,390 --> 00:47:21,000
blondes are here and and it's always a

881
00:47:26,690 --> 00:47:23,400
good time I want to thank you for all of

882
00:47:29,450 --> 00:47:26,700
us here at the NX Network for making the

883
00:47:31,190 --> 00:47:29,460
decision when I offered it to you to

884
00:47:33,050 --> 00:47:31,200
come over and hang out with us here at

885
00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:33,060
the X it's been a pleasure working with

886
00:47:38,809 --> 00:47:36,480
you ladies all year and and uh tell the

887
00:47:40,910 --> 00:47:38,819
uh tell the viewers and the listeners a

888
00:47:44,089 --> 00:47:40,920

little bit about you know what you guys

889

00:47:46,910 --> 00:47:44,099

do and and what you got going on

890

00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:46,920

well first you know what it it's been so

891

00:47:51,170 --> 00:47:49,440

awesome to to join the network to the

892

00:47:53,270 --> 00:47:51,180

the unex family

893

00:47:55,970 --> 00:47:53,280

um you know I think for us you know

894

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:55,980

we're consistent and and it's it's so

895

00:47:59,809 --> 00:47:57,839

much more than just being consistent

896

00:48:01,790 --> 00:47:59,819

because it's what you need for growth it

897

00:48:03,589 --> 00:48:01,800

truly is something we enjoy doing we

898

00:48:05,210 --> 00:48:03,599

always say it's our little escape and

899

00:48:07,130 --> 00:48:05,220

it's been fun to share that escape with

900

00:48:09,950 --> 00:48:07,140

everybody on the NX

901
00:48:11,809 --> 00:48:09,960
um it's you know we are we are two very

902
00:48:13,309 --> 00:48:11,819
different investigators and you know

903
00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:13,319
we're friends and we do very different

904
00:48:18,349 --> 00:48:16,319
things and we love meeting every single

905
00:48:21,410 --> 00:48:18,359
person not just you know the Paranormal

906
00:48:23,390 --> 00:48:21,420
is I think so much it's so little about

907
00:48:25,250 --> 00:48:23,400
the dead and so much more about the

908
00:48:27,650 --> 00:48:25,260
living and it's that's so interesting to

909
00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:27,660
meet all those living people I like that

910
00:48:32,750 --> 00:48:30,480
that was really cool and you're right

911
00:48:35,390 --> 00:48:32,760
you know your passion

912
00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:35,400
the the passion that you two have for

913
00:48:38,930 --> 00:48:37,440

what you're doing it's that's the magic

914

00:48:40,790 --> 00:48:38,940

of the show

915

00:48:43,849 --> 00:48:40,800

I I hope so I mean what do you think

916

00:48:45,170 --> 00:48:43,859

Dede I mean I agree I mean we do we've

917

00:48:47,450 --> 00:48:45,180

been working together for three years

918

00:48:49,910 --> 00:48:47,460

and I'm always excited when I get to

919

00:48:51,230 --> 00:48:49,920

talk to Sarah and share I mean you're

920

00:48:53,630 --> 00:48:51,240

one of the first people anything that

921

00:48:54,890 --> 00:48:53,640

goes on I'm gonna send you a message you

922

00:48:57,890 --> 00:48:54,900

know so I mean we've developed a

923

00:49:01,130 --> 00:48:57,900

friendship and now we've got race and

924

00:49:03,950 --> 00:49:01,140

I've met so many people and I actually

925

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:03,960

wrote an article for the magazine and

926
00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:06,720
that was all because of you know being

927
00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:09,359
pushed to try and do that and it really

928
00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:12,240
brought out a whole new piece of myself

929
00:49:15,170 --> 00:49:13,920
that I'm really excited about and I

930
00:49:17,329 --> 00:49:15,180
never would have done that if I hadn't

931
00:49:18,770 --> 00:49:17,339
been here with the network so well I'm

932
00:49:22,130 --> 00:49:18,780
going to tell you you did a fantastic

933
00:49:24,530 --> 00:49:22,140
job thank you I didn't you know I've had

934
00:49:26,690 --> 00:49:24,540
dreams just like everybody else there

935
00:49:30,349 --> 00:49:26,700
was a period in my time in my life where

936
00:49:33,950 --> 00:49:30,359
they stopped and then they picked back

937
00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:33,960
up just recently and so now that they're

938
00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:36,240

back and I've never thought I would get

939

00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:38,880

them back but now that they're back that

940

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:41,760

article slammed into my head hard boy

941

00:49:47,870 --> 00:49:44,640

because oh good there's so many aspects

942

00:49:50,809 --> 00:49:47,880

to analyzing all of the components and

943

00:49:51,890 --> 00:49:50,819

the Elephant of a tree so folks if you

944

00:49:53,870 --> 00:49:51,900

get the chance go over to

945

00:49:55,370 --> 00:49:53,880

nextnetwork.com you can you can get a

946

00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:55,380

free subscription

947

00:50:01,609 --> 00:49:59,119

that Ding was right on time right

948

00:50:04,250 --> 00:50:01,619

go over there to the network you could

949

00:50:06,230 --> 00:50:04,260

get a free copy of the accident Dede you

950

00:50:07,550 --> 00:50:06,240

did a wonderful job and I hope that you

951
00:50:10,010 --> 00:50:07,560
know you'll contribute more in the

952
00:50:13,069 --> 00:50:10,020
future because the you know the managing

953
00:50:15,050 --> 00:50:13,079
editor was really he was really smitten

954
00:50:16,970 --> 00:50:15,060
by you he thought he thought that you

955
00:50:18,650 --> 00:50:16,980
did a really good job oh that's

956
00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:18,660
wonderful thank you I love that yeah

957
00:50:22,670 --> 00:50:20,640
well I mean you know that that was

958
00:50:24,650 --> 00:50:22,680
really a high compliment you know that

959
00:50:26,270 --> 00:50:24,660
you just gave us and I appreciate that

960
00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:26,280
because

961
00:50:30,650 --> 00:50:28,079
you know I'm just a I'm the program

962
00:50:32,809 --> 00:50:30,660
director and producer and engineer like

963
00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:32,819

there's so much more to the unnext

964

00:50:38,450 --> 00:50:35,520

network I mean it's there's a it's a

965

00:50:40,730 --> 00:50:38,460

media company there's a lot to it

966

00:50:42,530 --> 00:50:40,740

um and you know and I love Kansas City

967

00:50:44,930 --> 00:50:42,540

because like all roads lead to Kansas

968

00:50:48,530 --> 00:50:44,940

City right so home office is up there

969

00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:48,540

and we look forward to

970

00:50:54,770 --> 00:50:52,319

um the x-con 2023 see we we did it

971

00:50:57,530 --> 00:50:54,780

virtually this year because of you know

972

00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:57,540

of course the pandemic so hopefully next

973

00:51:03,049 --> 00:50:59,760

year if we haven't blown ourselves all

974

00:51:05,089 --> 00:51:03,059

up before then you know we will all be

975

00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:05,099

able to come together in person and hang

976

00:51:11,329 --> 00:51:08,640

out and and break bread together and

977

00:51:13,490 --> 00:51:11,339

um and complete the you know complete

978

00:51:16,250 --> 00:51:13,500

this this companionship that we have

979

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:16,260

because I just love paranormally blondes

980

00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:18,720

on Monday night you guys do a great job

981

00:51:23,930 --> 00:51:20,880

tell the folks a little bit about the

982

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:23,940

content that you guys bring

983

00:51:26,690 --> 00:51:25,200

um you know I think we bring a little

984

00:51:28,069 --> 00:51:26,700

bit of everything I think we're we're

985

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:28,079

not just in but you know we don't just

986

00:51:32,750 --> 00:51:30,000

bring on the investigators but you know

987

00:51:34,730 --> 00:51:32,760

we really we like to dive into just yeah

988

00:51:36,890 --> 00:51:34,740

you investigate but what are things in

989

00:51:38,990 --> 00:51:36,900

within paranormal or the community that

990

00:51:40,609 --> 00:51:39,000

really you're passionate about and you

991

00:51:42,109 --> 00:51:40,619

know you always hear the the first

992

00:51:44,450 --> 00:51:42,119

question most people ask was you know

993

00:51:46,370 --> 00:51:44,460

what got you started but there's so much

994

00:51:49,010 --> 00:51:46,380

more that's that's such a basic question

995

00:51:50,690 --> 00:51:49,020

so you know we dive into everything we

996

00:51:53,150 --> 00:51:50,700

want to learn everything I know Dede

997

00:51:55,309 --> 00:51:53,160

really loves UFOs and and that sort of

998

00:51:57,410 --> 00:51:55,319

that topic and we you know we we don't

999

00:52:00,109 --> 00:51:57,420

know we want to learn from everybody so

1000

00:52:02,150 --> 00:52:00,119

this the network really opened it up to

1001

00:52:04,609 --> 00:52:02,160

um you guys have a great paranormal or a

1002

00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:04,619

UFO community and you know cryptic

1003

00:52:08,030 --> 00:52:06,000

Community

1004

00:52:10,069 --> 00:52:08,040

um and so that really sort of opened up

1005

00:52:12,170 --> 00:52:10,079

the floodgates for us to see what else

1006

00:52:14,450 --> 00:52:12,180

is out there and and bring in more

1007

00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:14,460

content that's not just ghost related

1008

00:52:18,829 --> 00:52:16,319

even though that might be my first love

1009

00:52:22,130 --> 00:52:18,839

right um you know but the Paranormal

1010

00:52:28,250 --> 00:52:26,390

now I I will watch uh we'll continue uh

1011

00:52:31,549 --> 00:52:28,260

with uh

1012

00:52:35,630 --> 00:52:31,559

paranormally blonde serendidy in in just

1013

00:52:37,549 --> 00:52:35,640

a bit but right now race very special

1014

00:52:38,990 --> 00:52:37,559

guests I want to bring in

1015

00:52:44,270 --> 00:52:39,000

I do

1016

00:52:45,829 --> 00:52:44,280

Fade to Black

1017

00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:45,839

I'm gonna say

1018

00:52:52,630 --> 00:52:49,520

what's up James Fox how you doing my man

1019

00:52:56,690 --> 00:52:52,640

you guys just sprung that on me

1020

00:52:58,490 --> 00:52:56,700

I was watching them right now this is

1021

00:53:00,049 --> 00:52:58,500

what I'm gonna do I was trying to get

1022

00:53:02,569 --> 00:53:00,059

you with your finger in your nose or

1023

00:53:04,690 --> 00:53:02,579

something James but uh a second earlier

1024

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:04,700

you would have you would have nailed it

1025

00:53:12,290 --> 00:53:08,400

James Fox congratulations and and

1026

00:53:14,809 --> 00:53:12,300

welcome here uh uh with all of us uh

1027

00:53:16,270 --> 00:53:14,819

from the NX Network and of course Margie

1028

00:53:19,069 --> 00:53:16,280

is with us and races with us

1029

00:53:21,710 --> 00:53:19,079

congratulations uh on the successive

1030

00:53:24,349 --> 00:53:21,720

moment of contact Sensational film

1031

00:53:27,170 --> 00:53:24,359

thank you guys I it's it's been a long

1032

00:53:34,190 --> 00:53:31,130

oh I'll bet yeah oh my God it's kind of

1033

00:53:35,930 --> 00:53:34,200

funny uh Margie and race uh I don't know

1034

00:53:39,230 --> 00:53:35,940

if you're aware of this but just last

1035

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:39,240

week James and I uh were hanging out

1036

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:42,480

here in Los Angeles for the premiere and

1037

00:53:47,690 --> 00:53:45,200

that was just incredible man and

1038

00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:47,700

it must have made you feel so good James

1039

00:53:51,950 --> 00:53:50,160

it was so fun it's the first time I've

1040

00:53:54,589 --> 00:53:51,960

had a Premiere and I've been making

1041

00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:54,599

documentaries for almost 30 years and so

1042

00:54:00,049 --> 00:53:56,400

it was a special night

1043

00:54:02,030 --> 00:54:00,059

we had a lot of fun uh uh I'm trying to

1044

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,040

remember Jimmy did you come to the after

1045

00:54:08,210 --> 00:54:04,800

party uh

1046

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:08,220

uh I did a drive-by throw me under the

1047

00:54:12,410 --> 00:54:10,559

bus on live radio

1048

00:54:14,170 --> 00:54:12,420

don't throw me under the bed he did that

1049

00:54:17,270 --> 00:54:14,180

on purpose man he

1050

00:54:20,270 --> 00:54:17,280

I didn't think I saw you but I you know

1051
00:54:24,190 --> 00:54:20,280
I decided to check yeah yeah yeah you

1052
00:54:26,290 --> 00:54:24,200
know you guys you Hollywood types

1053
00:54:29,089 --> 00:54:26,300
you guys

1054
00:54:32,510 --> 00:54:29,099
they did this after party I heard it ran

1055
00:54:34,849 --> 00:54:32,520
till 4 a.m hopefully things that they

1056
00:54:37,730 --> 00:54:34,859
were doing and I was like man I I I I

1057
00:54:40,130 --> 00:54:37,740
gotta get up tomorrow I can't I can't do

1058
00:54:44,109 --> 00:54:40,140
what you guys do I had to go live on Fox

1059
00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:44,119
News the following morning I did not fit

1060
00:54:51,170 --> 00:54:47,359
I have to go the van

1061
00:54:52,970 --> 00:54:51,180
so uh uh James uh and and Margie and

1062
00:54:56,589 --> 00:54:52,980
Reese you can jump in at any point but

1063
00:54:59,690 --> 00:54:56,599

James lots of uh positive media coverage

1064

00:55:03,430 --> 00:54:59,700

uh I've been watching and when you get

1065

00:55:06,049 --> 00:55:03,440

to the tier one media level uh that that

1066

00:55:09,710 --> 00:55:06,059

you know moment of contact has been

1067

00:55:11,210 --> 00:55:09,720

doing that kind of positive response uh

1068

00:55:14,049 --> 00:55:11,220

that doesn't happen too often in

1069

00:55:18,829 --> 00:55:14,059

Hollywood with this type of film does it

1070

00:55:22,730 --> 00:55:18,839

well I was kind of shocked because we're

1071

00:55:27,290 --> 00:55:22,740

dealing with an alleged UFO crash

1072

00:55:28,730 --> 00:55:27,300

an alleged live creatures aliens beings

1073

00:55:32,089 --> 00:55:28,740

whatever you want to call them walking

1074

00:55:34,609 --> 00:55:32,099

through the town in broad daylight and

1075

00:55:36,829 --> 00:55:34,619

it just seems so outlandish it seems so

1076

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:36,839

unbelievable that I was concerned

1077

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:38,880

because I knew my initial reaction to

1078

00:55:44,030 --> 00:55:41,040

the story was it couldn't have happened

1079

00:55:45,710 --> 00:55:44,040

it didn't happen nothing of this

1080

00:55:49,010 --> 00:55:45,720

magnitude could happen in the whole

1081

00:55:51,470 --> 00:55:49,020

world not know about it so I was like

1082

00:55:53,390 --> 00:55:51,480

a little concerned about how the

1083

00:55:55,010 --> 00:55:53,400

mainstream media would receive this this

1084

00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:55,020

film and I think it's a bit of a slow

1085

00:56:01,309 --> 00:55:58,319

burn but uh but remarkably so it's it's

1086

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:01,319

uh it's been more positive than I

1087

00:56:04,910 --> 00:56:03,359

expected

1088

00:56:06,770 --> 00:56:04,920

um I'm going to ask you a direct

1089

00:56:10,370 --> 00:56:06,780

question that you probably have never

1090

00:56:11,770 --> 00:56:10,380

been asked okay all right what's my

1091

00:56:15,710 --> 00:56:11,780

favorite color

1092

00:56:18,049 --> 00:56:15,720

I like camo okay here's the deal here's

1093

00:56:21,290 --> 00:56:18,059

the deal uh over the last four or five

1094

00:56:24,230 --> 00:56:21,300

years uh we've seen three videos from

1095

00:56:25,670 --> 00:56:24,240

the Navy a couple of other uh uh odds

1096

00:56:27,770 --> 00:56:25,680

and ends

1097

00:56:32,450 --> 00:56:27,780

um but something that would tip the

1098

00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:32,460

scale yes is is video

1099

00:56:37,970 --> 00:56:35,760

um from Brazil and I have you been

1100

00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:37,980

searching for that is there is there

1101
00:56:44,569 --> 00:56:40,079
video out there could could we be

1102
00:56:48,010 --> 00:56:44,579
surprised uh or would we be surprised if

1103
00:56:50,690 --> 00:56:48,020
a video surfaced

1104
00:56:53,569 --> 00:56:50,700
well uh

1105
00:56:55,790 --> 00:56:53,579
one thing that I'm

1106
00:56:56,950 --> 00:56:55,800
rather optimistic about is that there

1107
00:56:59,390 --> 00:56:56,960
was a guy

1108
00:57:03,670 --> 00:56:59,400
pakachini who is one of the leading

1109
00:57:08,990 --> 00:57:03,680
investigators on the case uh from 1996

1110
00:57:11,390 --> 00:57:09,000
who I think around 2002 2004 vanished

1111
00:57:13,970 --> 00:57:11,400
like he was completely unreachable like

1112
00:57:16,790 --> 00:57:13,980
we weren't even sure whether he had even

1113
00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:16,800

died or not and he resurfaced about a

1114

00:57:24,049 --> 00:57:21,359

week ago oh and uh he has uh direct

1115

00:57:29,030 --> 00:57:24,059

contact with high-level Brazilian

1116

00:57:31,309 --> 00:57:29,040

military authorities and he is revealing

1117

00:57:33,309 --> 00:57:31,319

um details about this alleged

1118

00:57:37,790 --> 00:57:33,319

photographic and videotaped evidence

1119

00:57:42,589 --> 00:57:37,800

unlike uh this case is ever ever known

1120

00:57:44,510 --> 00:57:42,599

um and he has tremendous contacts I can

1121

00:57:46,970 --> 00:57:44,520

just

1122

00:57:50,089 --> 00:57:46,980

tell your audience that this guy's very

1123

00:57:53,870 --> 00:57:50,099

well connected and he is determined

1124

00:57:56,390 --> 00:57:53,880

uh and and to to track this down uh and

1125

00:57:59,329 --> 00:57:56,400

he's even seen it so and he's revealing

1126
00:58:02,510 --> 00:57:59,339
details about what this 35 second video

1127
00:58:05,089 --> 00:58:02,520
uh reveals and so I'm rather optimistic

1128
00:58:07,490 --> 00:58:05,099
look we we've just

1129
00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:07,500
just because you find something you

1130
00:58:12,410 --> 00:58:10,079
located something it doesn't necessarily

1131
00:58:16,609 --> 00:58:12,420
mean that you can get your hands on it

1132
00:58:21,470 --> 00:58:16,619
so the fact that we've got this this uh

1133
00:58:25,130 --> 00:58:21,480
uh this new Brazilian well uh

1134
00:58:29,690 --> 00:58:25,140
participation after 18 years of Silence

1135
00:58:32,030 --> 00:58:29,700
on board uh helping us locate and and

1136
00:58:32,750 --> 00:58:32,040
get our hands on this footage is is a

1137
00:58:36,589 --> 00:58:32,760
very

1138
00:58:37,690 --> 00:58:36,599

um encouraging point you I can't reveal

1139

00:58:40,130 --> 00:58:37,700

too much I don't want to sound like

1140

00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:40,140

you're evasive on this whole thing but

1141

00:58:47,150 --> 00:58:42,960

you know uh

1142

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:47,160

I I yeah okay I don't want you to squirm

1143

00:58:53,210 --> 00:58:50,640

um I didn't know I let everybody know I

1144

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:53,220

did not expect that answer

1145

00:58:59,990 --> 00:58:57,119

um to come out of James but uh that

1146

00:59:05,470 --> 00:59:00,000

would be what we have been waiting for

1147

00:59:10,609 --> 00:59:08,930

we are very very close to it I'm told

1148

00:59:12,589 --> 00:59:10,619

that there were a number of copies made

1149

00:59:14,630 --> 00:59:12,599

because one of my biggest concerns is

1150

00:59:18,770 --> 00:59:14,640

you know I obviously wouldn't want to

1151
00:59:20,690 --> 00:59:18,780
reveal any potential contact out of fear

1152
00:59:22,370 --> 00:59:20,700
that they would get a knock at the door

1153
00:59:24,710 --> 00:59:22,380
of the military would show up and then

1154
00:59:27,890 --> 00:59:24,720
confiscate any anything that they have

1155
00:59:30,650 --> 00:59:27,900
sure I just found out yesterday that the

1156
00:59:32,329 --> 00:59:30,660
the sources have made multiple copies

1157
00:59:34,250 --> 00:59:32,339
and have have them in different

1158
00:59:37,069 --> 00:59:34,260
locations scattered throughout Brazil

1159
00:59:39,710 --> 00:59:37,079
and even possibly United States so that

1160
00:59:41,690 --> 00:59:39,720
was very encouraging to hear

1161
00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:41,700
um there's Rumbings of you know

1162
00:59:46,430 --> 00:59:43,440
potential meetings in the very near

1163
00:59:48,829 --> 00:59:46,440

future uh there it's known that there's

1164

00:59:51,530 --> 00:59:48,839

a very high dollar amount for a reward

1165

00:59:54,650 --> 00:59:51,540

for said footage

1166

00:59:57,230 --> 00:59:54,660

um and uh it's just we're taking this

1167

00:59:58,430 --> 00:59:57,240

one one day at a time right now like if

1168

01:00:00,650 --> 00:59:58,440

there's anybody out there that doesn't

1169

01:00:04,069 --> 01:00:00,660

think that I'm doing everything in my

1170

01:00:05,650 --> 01:00:04,079

power to get my hands on it uh you know

1171

01:00:08,510 --> 01:00:05,660

think again

1172

01:00:11,150 --> 01:00:08,520

there's all there's all types after J I

1173

01:00:12,890 --> 01:00:11,160

was defending you today James that you

1174

01:00:16,089 --> 01:00:12,900

were accused of being a cult leader and

1175

01:00:18,470 --> 01:00:16,099

taking money for your documentary

1176

01:00:20,690 --> 01:00:18,480

and I had this I'm going to send you the

1177

01:00:21,829 --> 01:00:20,700

screen capture but you'll have to you

1178

01:00:22,930 --> 01:00:21,839

know you'll have to do another please

1179

01:00:25,549 --> 01:00:22,940

don't

1180

01:00:27,829 --> 01:00:25,559

you'll have to do an updated version of

1181

01:00:30,049 --> 01:00:27,839

the documentary uh you know if you were

1182

01:00:31,849 --> 01:00:30,059

able to be successful with this and you

1183

01:00:34,130 --> 01:00:31,859

know James before you know you'd have to

1184

01:00:35,870 --> 01:00:34,140

move on I know you've got a big Premiere

1185

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:35,880

coming up in New York but

1186

01:00:39,950 --> 01:00:37,920

man I don't get to talk to you enough

1187

01:00:43,250 --> 01:00:39,960

but I just wanted to tell you thank you

1188

01:00:47,150 --> 01:00:43,260

for what you do Nobody Does it Better

1189

01:00:51,370 --> 01:00:47,160

Than You nobody and um you have

1190

01:00:55,370 --> 01:00:51,380

represented this subject with the utmost

1191

01:00:58,849 --> 01:00:55,380

professionalism and and class and um you

1192

01:01:02,569 --> 01:00:58,859

know I I am just I'm truly lucky to ever

1193

01:01:04,789 --> 01:01:02,579

have your ear when I get it and um you

1194

01:01:06,650 --> 01:01:04,799

know that you know who I am I feel like

1195

01:01:08,870 --> 01:01:06,660

a million bucks every time I get to talk

1196

01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:08,880

to you because I just told you in that

1197

01:01:13,549 --> 01:01:11,280

high esteem and I know everybody that

1198

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:13,559

knows you out here is feels the same I

1199

01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:15,359

I'm absolutely humbled by that race

1200

01:01:19,870 --> 01:01:17,520

thank you so much I mean I could almost

1201

01:01:24,530 --> 01:01:19,880

like try to hear from that

1202

01:01:26,510 --> 01:01:24,540

amen race you know that was with feeling

1203

01:01:29,210 --> 01:01:26,520

right I know that was that was beautiful

1204

01:01:31,609 --> 01:01:29,220

as a director as a director that's what

1205

01:01:33,789 --> 01:01:31,619

James says let's do one more with

1206

01:01:42,609 --> 01:01:33,799

feeling

1207

01:01:48,490 --> 01:01:45,109

you know when I have to do that

1208

01:01:51,470 --> 01:01:48,500

professionally I Channel James

1209

01:01:54,530 --> 01:01:51,480

oh my God hey James uh you're getting

1210

01:01:56,450 --> 01:01:54,540

ready to Premiere in New York yeah I

1211

01:01:58,789 --> 01:01:56,460

know you know

1212

01:02:00,530 --> 01:01:58,799

I would like to I'm hoping this catches

1213

01:02:03,829 --> 01:02:00,540

fire

1214

01:02:07,370 --> 01:02:03,839

I would like to go to to Texas we did

1215

01:02:09,950 --> 01:02:07,380

something in Arizona do something all

1216

01:02:11,809 --> 01:02:09,960

across the United States of America I've

1217

01:02:14,510 --> 01:02:11,819

been talking with these Executives at

1218

01:02:16,849 --> 01:02:14,520

Regal I'm doing the best I can

1219

01:02:19,250 --> 01:02:16,859

independently with very little resources

1220

01:02:21,530 --> 01:02:19,260

for whatever the the Distribution

1221

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:21,540

Company got acquired by another company

1222

01:02:25,069 --> 01:02:23,280

and they don't really know this genre

1223

01:02:27,710 --> 01:02:25,079

very well or how well these things

1224

01:02:30,289 --> 01:02:27,720

generally perform so it's been a bit of

1225

01:02:32,150 --> 01:02:30,299

an uphill battle but I'm trying to do

1226

01:02:33,650 --> 01:02:32,160

premieres not just on the East Coast not

1227

01:02:37,069 --> 01:02:33,660

just on the west coast but throughout

1228

01:02:38,690 --> 01:02:37,079

all of America so that's my goal and you

1229

01:02:41,329 --> 01:02:38,700

got to start somewhere the Heartland

1230

01:02:43,490 --> 01:02:41,339

would appreciate that well uh James

1231

01:02:46,910 --> 01:02:43,500

thank you for being our surprise guest

1232

01:02:49,130 --> 01:02:46,920

on the show tonight and I would love to

1233

01:02:51,770 --> 01:02:49,140

get you in Kansas City to do Premiere

1234

01:02:54,349 --> 01:02:51,780

let's see I would we're gonna have to

1235

01:02:55,730 --> 01:02:54,359

talk I I I talked to the guys at Regal

1236

01:02:57,829 --> 01:02:55,740

and it's really funny because he goes

1237

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:57,839

well I don't know if anyone's interested

1238

01:03:01,030 --> 01:03:00,000

in this UFO stuff or highly dubious

1239

01:03:03,710 --> 01:03:01,040

about this

1240

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:03,720

I think you're underestimating the

1241

01:03:08,510 --> 01:03:06,240

potential of you know this genre and

1242

01:03:10,970 --> 01:03:08,520

just please bear with me and so we kind

1243

01:03:12,049 --> 01:03:10,980

of proved it uh on the LA Premiere

1244

01:03:13,970 --> 01:03:12,059

hopefully we're going to prove it again

1245

01:03:16,849 --> 01:03:13,980

on the New York Premiere and then

1246

01:03:19,430 --> 01:03:16,859

possibly scattered throughout all of the

1247

01:03:22,970 --> 01:03:19,440

Heartland that's my goal and that would

1248

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:22,980

be Kansas City next James oh yeah

1249

01:03:28,730 --> 01:03:25,760

so much my friend and again

1250

01:03:32,450 --> 01:03:28,740

congratulations thank you guys I really

1251

01:03:34,970 --> 01:03:32,460

appreciate it Brian and to everybody out

1252

01:03:36,890 --> 01:03:34,980

there James will be on Thursday night

1253

01:03:38,210 --> 01:03:36,900

with Lisa we want to thank Lee Spiegel

1254

01:03:40,609 --> 01:03:38,220

for helping us get James on tonight

1255

01:03:42,589 --> 01:03:40,619

he'll be on a lead show Thursday night

1256

01:03:44,230 --> 01:03:42,599

and then on Margie's show on Friday

1257

01:03:48,849 --> 01:03:44,240

night so

1258

01:03:52,490 --> 01:03:48,859

on the 11th James Fox week

1259

01:03:54,710 --> 01:03:52,500

James congratulations my friend behave

1260

01:03:56,930 --> 01:03:54,720

get some rest and keep rolling that rock

1261

01:03:58,130 --> 01:03:56,940

uphill thank you guys so much I really

1262

01:04:00,289 --> 01:03:58,140

appreciate all your support and

1263

01:04:02,809 --> 01:04:00,299

enthusiasm it really means the world to

1264

01:04:06,849 --> 01:04:02,819

me I can't I can't say I can't overstate

1265

01:04:11,170 --> 01:04:08,930

right back at you

1266

01:04:14,210 --> 01:04:11,180

James Fox thank you so much my friend

1267

01:04:16,490 --> 01:04:14,220

this is Fade to Black this is our

1268

01:04:19,549 --> 01:04:16,500

Halloween special but it's also the

1269

01:04:23,569 --> 01:04:19,559

first anniversary of the Onyx network

1270

01:04:25,970 --> 01:04:23,579

with my co-host Margie K race Hobbs I am

1271

01:04:27,530 --> 01:04:25,980

Jimmy church this is Fade to Black we'll

1272

01:04:31,400 --> 01:04:27,540

be right back after this short break

1273

01:04:48,910 --> 01:04:31,410

we've got lots more coming stay with us

1274

01:04:56,230 --> 01:04:51,950

this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

1275

01:05:04,130 --> 01:04:59,150

your one million gigawatt paranormal

1276

01:05:09,470 --> 01:05:06,289

hello fadernauts Jimmy church here

1277

01:05:11,809 --> 01:05:09,480

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1278

01:05:14,089 --> 01:05:11,819

you can purify the air in your home and

1279

01:05:16,370 --> 01:05:14,099

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1280

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:16,380

eliminate odors just like I do right

1281

01:05:20,930 --> 01:05:18,240

here in the bunker the Eden Pier

1282

01:05:23,329 --> 01:05:20,940

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1283

01:05:25,670 --> 01:05:23,339

naturally sends out O₃ molecules into

1284

01:05:27,890 --> 01:05:25,680

the air which seek out odors and air

1285

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:27,900

pollutants in your home and destroys

1286

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:30,240

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1287

01:05:35,450 --> 01:05:33,119

it purifies the air just like after a

1288

01:05:38,329 --> 01:05:35,460

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1289

01:05:41,569 --> 01:05:38,339

200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

1290

01:05:43,789 --> 01:05:41,579

pack for whole home protection with this

1291

01:05:46,490 --> 01:05:43,799

special offer you're getting three units

1292

01:05:51,289 --> 01:05:46,500

for under two hundred dollars seriously

1293

01:05:54,349 --> 01:05:51,299

go to edenpuredeals.com and use fader 3.

1294

01:05:57,049 --> 01:05:54,359

shipping is free and it's easy just

1295

01:06:00,650 --> 01:05:57,059

scroll down you'll see my name right

1296

01:06:04,190 --> 01:06:00,660

there Jimmy Church click on it and get

1297

01:06:06,349 --> 01:06:04,200

your deal today that's EdenPURE deals

1298

01:06:09,609 --> 01:06:06,359

dot com

1299

01:06:11,630 --> 01:06:09,619

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

1300

01:06:13,970 --> 01:06:11,640

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

1301

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:13,980

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

1302

01:06:17,390 --> 01:06:15,599

the most watched networks in the world

1303

01:06:19,130 --> 01:06:17,400

and I would like to personally invite

1304

01:06:21,470 --> 01:06:19,140

you to check out our expanding library

1305

01:06:23,809 --> 01:06:21,480

of TV film lectures and special

1306

01:06:26,270 --> 01:06:23,819

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

1307

01:06:29,150 --> 01:06:26,280

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1308

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:29,160

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

1309

01:06:33,049 --> 01:06:30,720

future we are committed to our community

1310

01:06:35,690 --> 01:06:33,059

and with my personal invitation you can

1311

01:06:36,910 --> 01:06:35,700

right now get your own free 30-day

1312

01:06:39,289 --> 01:06:36,920

membership at

1313

01:06:41,150 --> 01:06:39,299

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

1314

01:06:44,770 --> 01:06:41,160

of information starts today at

1315

01:06:48,849 --> 01:06:47,569

because you never got that pony you

1316

01:06:52,849 --> 01:06:48,859

always wanted

1317

01:06:56,150 --> 01:06:52,859

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1318

01:06:59,750 --> 01:06:56,160

on the game changer Network

1319

01:07:01,789 --> 01:06:59,760

listen I know and you know that you've

1320

01:07:04,190 --> 01:07:01,799

always wanted your first crystal skull

1321

01:07:06,529 --> 01:07:04,200

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1322

01:07:09,470 --> 01:07:06,539

but you just don't know where to go to

1323

01:07:11,329 --> 01:07:09,480

find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1324

01:07:14,450 --> 01:07:11,339

Ford over at Einstein the crystal

1325

01:07:16,430 --> 01:07:14,460

skull.com Carolyn is the guardian of

1326

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:16,440

Einstein one of the most respected

1327

01:07:21,170 --> 01:07:19,200

ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1328

01:07:23,210 --> 01:07:21,180

of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1329

01:07:25,250 --> 01:07:23,220

sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1330

01:07:28,130 --> 01:07:25,260

Lodge and our car from the finest

1331

01:07:30,230 --> 01:07:28,140

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1332

01:07:33,309 --> 01:07:30,240

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1333

01:07:36,589 --> 01:07:33,319

from the master skull or Master computer

1334

01:07:38,089 --> 01:07:36,599

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1335

01:07:40,549 --> 01:07:38,099

see Carolyn's current collection of

1336

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:40,559

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1337

01:07:45,710 --> 01:07:43,440

Einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1338

01:07:48,109 --> 01:07:45,720

on the banner over on our site don't

1339

01:07:50,750 --> 01:07:48,119

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1340

01:07:54,349 --> 01:07:50,760

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1341

01:07:56,690 --> 01:07:54,359

today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1342

01:08:08,410 --> 01:07:56,700

your first or next Crystal Skull is easy

1343

01:08:14,329 --> 01:08:11,690

race hops here rapid the ex and you're

1344

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:14,339

locked on to fade the black black with

1345

01:08:22,370 --> 01:08:17,279

my homie Jimmy Church the powered by the

1346

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:24,769

this is Toby kebbel you're listening to

1347

01:08:30,349 --> 01:08:27,600

jimmychurch radio.com don't hurt me

1348

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:30,359

Jimmy I'm only little hey I'm Adrian

1349

01:08:34,780 --> 01:08:32,640

Grenier and this is Ari Gold we're the

1350

01:08:39,070 --> 01:08:34,790

honey Brothers

1351

01:08:45,050 --> 01:08:41,870

we're the honey brothers and you're

1352

01:08:46,849 --> 01:08:45,060

listening to Jimmy Church Revolution

1353

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:46,859

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1354

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:48,960

and you can become an official fate or

1355

01:08:52,930 --> 01:08:50,880

Not by just going to our membership

1356

01:08:54,849 --> 01:08:52,940

section at

1357

01:08:57,530 --> 01:08:54,859

jimmychurchradio.com

1358

01:08:59,809 --> 01:08:57,540

hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1359

01:09:02,329 --> 01:08:59,819

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1360

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:02,339

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1361

01:09:09,189 --> 01:09:04,560

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1362

01:09:11,570 --> 01:09:09,199

astrological shot since 1963. true story

1363

01:09:13,130 --> 01:09:11,580

this is Micah Hanks of the gralian

1364

01:09:18,590 --> 01:09:13,140

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1365

01:09:38,809 --> 01:09:31,490

[Music]

1366

01:09:41,689 --> 01:09:38,819

welcome back

1367

01:09:44,749 --> 01:09:41,699

Fade to Black the first anniversary of

1368

01:09:48,289 --> 01:09:44,759

the unex network

1369

01:09:50,809 --> 01:09:48,299

and it's on Halloween and I've got my

1370

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:50,819

co-host with me of course the one and

1371

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:55,199

only Margie K and uh race Hobbs and and

1372

01:10:00,290 --> 01:09:57,360

race uh everybody wants to know what

1373

01:10:05,450 --> 01:10:00,300

what's your Halloween costume

1374

01:10:09,110 --> 01:10:05,460

I'm not and and and and and hold on um

1375

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:09,120

remember Marty you cannot type when you

1376

01:10:13,990 --> 01:10:12,000

have live mic yes I know yeah this is

1377

01:10:17,470 --> 01:10:14,000

how loud that was

1378

01:10:21,770 --> 01:10:17,480

no way

1379

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:25,070

it's live radio all right I just got to

1380

01:10:31,610 --> 01:10:29,040

I just got to I just got to it wow man

1381

01:10:34,970 --> 01:10:31,620

I'm feeling I'm feeling strange

1382

01:10:37,790 --> 01:10:34,980

that that I just told Mark you can't

1383

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:37,800

type live during the show all right this

1384

01:10:42,530 --> 01:10:39,360

is Fade to Black I am your host Jimmy

1385

01:10:45,290 --> 01:10:42,540

church now uh it is Halloween I want to

1386

01:10:47,810 --> 01:10:45,300

thank everybody uh for uh hanging out

1387

01:10:50,330 --> 01:10:47,820

with us tonight uh we just had James Fox

1388

01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:50,340

on we had at least speaking on uh I had

1389

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:53,280

to interrupt the paranormally blonde uh

1390

01:10:58,689 --> 01:10:56,400

uh video but we'll we'll squeeze that in

1391

01:11:01,430 --> 01:10:58,699

uh later on tonight I've got two other

1392

01:11:03,410 --> 01:11:01,440

unannounced special guests that Margie

1393

01:11:06,169 --> 01:11:03,420

and race don't know about too as well

1394

01:11:09,709 --> 01:11:06,179

and that'll be happening but it is

1395

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:11,530

see

1396

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:20,390

you know I've been I drove eight hours

1397

01:11:26,510 --> 01:11:24,000

today and I just did a long paranormal

1398

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:26,520

conference I'm not all here

1399

01:11:31,130 --> 01:11:28,800

okay but I would expect nothing less

1400

01:11:33,050 --> 01:11:31,140

Jimmy than for you to have a couple of

1401

01:11:35,870 --> 01:11:33,060

guests show up that I don't know

1402

01:11:38,930 --> 01:11:35,880

anything about yeah yeah I'm gonna I'm

1403

01:11:41,090 --> 01:11:38,940

gonna gonna uh I'll enjoy the moment

1404

01:11:44,270 --> 01:11:41,100

when it happens but in the meantime it's

1405

01:11:46,189 --> 01:11:44,280

Halloween Margie and uh I've got a video

1406

01:11:49,550 --> 01:11:46,199

here

1407

01:11:52,189 --> 01:11:49,560

um that uh I'm gonna let you I'm gonna

1408

01:11:54,530 --> 01:11:52,199

bring the volume down uh but I'm gonna

1409

01:11:58,850 --> 01:11:54,540

start I'm going to start airing it now

1410

01:12:08,649 --> 01:12:01,520

foreign

1411

01:12:15,530 --> 01:12:12,229

tell us about the vale Mansion okay this

1412

01:12:17,450 --> 01:12:15,540

is a very famous place in Independence

1413

01:12:19,250 --> 01:12:17,460

Missouri

1414

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:19,260

which in case you don't know where that

1415

01:12:23,810 --> 01:12:21,600

is that's right next to Kansas City we

1416

01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:23,820

border with Kansas City it's where Harry

1417

01:12:32,209 --> 01:12:28,400

Truman was born and uh this place

1418

01:12:34,490 --> 01:12:32,219

is just a fantastic I would just raise

1419

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:34,500

the volume and let people listen to the

1420

01:12:40,490 --> 01:12:37,920

narrative here we go businessman Harvey

1421

01:12:42,590 --> 01:12:40,500

M Vale and his wife Sophia

1422

01:12:45,890 --> 01:12:42,600

is a beautiful example of Second Empire

1423

01:12:48,410 --> 01:12:45,900

architecture the house was listed on the

1424

01:12:53,209 --> 01:12:48,420

national register of historic places in

1425

01:12:55,729 --> 01:12:53,219

1969 and designated locally in 2002. it

1426

01:12:58,729 --> 01:12:55,739

is open to the public as a museum it

1427

01:13:01,250 --> 01:12:58,739

features 31 rooms with 14 feet high

1428

01:13:04,010 --> 01:13:01,260

ceilings and amenities original to the

1429

01:13:07,010 --> 01:13:04,020

house include speaking tubes gasoliers

1430

01:13:09,530 --> 01:13:07,020

indoor running hot and cold water and

1431

01:13:11,510 --> 01:13:09,540

flush toilets the vale Mansion was the

1432

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:11,520

first house in Jackson County with

1433

01:13:18,709 --> 01:13:14,159

indoor plumbing the Mansion is located

1434

01:13:21,709 --> 01:13:18,719

on a 630 acre estate originally but now

1435

01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:21,719

reduced to a mere 5.6 Acres which

1436

01:13:27,709 --> 01:13:25,440

included a Vineyard and Orchard Vale was

1437

01:13:29,530 --> 01:13:27,719

an attorney who built his wealth by

1438

01:13:31,850 --> 01:13:29,540

investing in several business ventures

1439

01:13:35,330 --> 01:13:31,860

primarily interest in the construction

1440

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:35,340

of the Erie Canal it was also part owner

1441

01:13:40,430 --> 01:13:38,159

and operator of star mail routes with

1442

01:13:42,890 --> 01:13:40,440

rights for the route to Santa Fe they

1443

01:13:44,750 --> 01:13:42,900

ale was a prominent figure the Mansion

1444

01:13:47,330 --> 01:13:44,760

became the Showplace of Jackson County

1445

01:13:50,209 --> 01:13:47,340

and offered lavish Hospitality to

1446

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:50,219

notables of the 1880s and 1890s

1447

01:13:55,250 --> 01:13:52,560

including many U.S senators and

1448

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:55,260

Congressional representatives in the

1449

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:58,080

early 1880s Vale was involved in the

1450

01:14:02,270 --> 01:14:00,239

star route Scandal charged with

1451

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:02,280

defrauding the government he faced two

1452

01:14:08,990 --> 01:14:06,239

trials in 1882 and 1883 both of them

1453

01:14:11,630 --> 01:14:09,000

ended in a not guilty verdict in

1454

01:14:14,810 --> 01:14:11,640

February 1883 while he was in Washington

1455

01:14:17,209 --> 01:14:14,820

DC his wife Sophia who had been

1456

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:17,219

diagnosed with stomach cancer was found

1457

01:14:23,330 --> 01:14:20,400

dead at home from a morphine overdose in

1458

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:23,340

what was a case of suspected suicide

1459

01:14:28,850 --> 01:14:25,920

Theo placed his dead wife in a coffin

1460

01:14:31,490 --> 01:14:28,860

with a glass lid and buried it in the

1461

01:14:33,950 --> 01:14:31,500

front yard with the top visible so he

1462

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:33,960

could see her every day the neighbors

1463

01:14:38,930 --> 01:14:36,239

complained to the city who demanded that

1464

01:14:41,450 --> 01:14:38,940

Veil moved the coffin which he buried in

1465

01:14:43,729 --> 01:14:41,460

an unknown location on the property

1466

01:14:45,229 --> 01:14:43,739

Neighbors in the area purposely avoid

1467

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:45,239

walking on the sidewalk nearest

1468

01:14:51,290 --> 01:14:48,719

Dimension because they often

1469

01:14:53,810 --> 01:14:51,300

often walking on the grounds the house

1470

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:53,820

changed hands multiple times over the

1471

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:56,640

ensuing decades 1908 it became a

1472

01:15:02,450 --> 01:14:59,280

sanatorium which housed some residents

1473

01:15:04,669 --> 01:15:02,460

in cages in the basement several people

1474

01:15:06,590 --> 01:15:04,679

who worked in the Mansion said that they

1475

01:15:08,810 --> 01:15:06,600

would sometimes hear cages rattling

1476

01:15:11,090 --> 01:15:08,820

screams and moans coming from the

1477

01:15:12,350 --> 01:15:11,100

basement and that they refused to enter

1478

01:15:14,570 --> 01:15:12,360

that area

1479

01:15:17,390 --> 01:15:14,580

during my own investigation of the

1480

01:15:20,030 --> 01:15:17,400

property on several occasions I ran into

1481

01:15:22,189 --> 01:15:20,040

ghostly spirits in the bedrooms when

1482

01:15:25,550 --> 01:15:22,199

some invisible person sat on the beds

1483

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:25,560

and on the third floor were three male

1484

01:15:31,310 --> 01:15:28,560

ghosts smoked cigars which gave off a

1485

01:15:33,950 --> 01:15:31,320

strong odor visitors and workers report

1486

01:15:36,649 --> 01:15:33,960

hearing conversations when no one is in

1487

01:15:38,950 --> 01:15:36,659

the house footsteps on the stairs and

1488

01:15:41,450 --> 01:15:38,960

doors open and closing by themselves

1489

01:15:44,270 --> 01:15:41,460

none feel that there are malevolent

1490

01:15:48,350 --> 01:15:44,280

spirits in the house just Restless past

1491

01:15:50,810 --> 01:15:48,360

residents who refused to leave in 1983

1492

01:15:53,149 --> 01:15:50,820

the Mansion was acquired by the city of

1493

01:15:55,729 --> 01:15:53,159

Independence for a donation by Mrs

1494

01:15:58,669 --> 01:15:55,739

DeWitt and underwent a long-term

1495

01:16:01,490 --> 01:15:58,679

restoration project the Harvey M Vale

1496

01:16:04,250 --> 01:16:01,500

Mansion is now a museum operated by the

1497

01:16:06,169 --> 01:16:04,260

vale Victorian society the home which

1498

01:16:09,470 --> 01:16:06,179

has been featured on the Travel Channel

1499

01:16:12,410 --> 01:16:09,480

once had regular Haunted Tours but now

1500

01:16:15,410 --> 01:16:12,420

only host ghost tours during October

1501

01:16:18,050 --> 01:16:15,420

each year perhaps if you visit the

1502

01:16:21,290 --> 01:16:18,060

Mansion you'll see ghosts inside the

1503

01:16:25,810 --> 01:16:21,300

mansion and maybe Mrs Vale walking the

1504

01:16:33,350 --> 01:16:29,689

that place is completely haunted it is

1505

01:16:35,930 --> 01:16:33,360

terribly haunted that place mad man man

1506

01:16:43,070 --> 01:16:40,250

um okay okay great presentation Margie

1507

01:16:44,750 --> 01:16:43,080

yeah that was cool thank you I would

1508

01:16:48,649 --> 01:16:44,760

move into that house tomorrow

1509

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:48,659

oh so would I absolutely it's absolutely

1510

01:16:53,630 --> 01:16:50,640

yeah if the city would give it up

1511

01:16:56,209 --> 01:16:53,640

uh the thing is they actually closed the

1512

01:16:58,010 --> 01:16:56,219

third floor for a time and they said it

1513

01:16:59,930 --> 01:16:58,020

was because the fire department said

1514

01:17:03,410 --> 01:16:59,940

that there could only be so many people

1515

01:17:04,669 --> 01:17:03,420

somewhere and what it was really that I

1516

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:04,679

found out from people who worked there

1517

01:17:09,950 --> 01:17:07,920

was it was so haunted up there that uh

1518

01:17:11,630 --> 01:17:09,960

people kept getting pushed and shoved

1519

01:17:14,090 --> 01:17:11,640

especially women

1520

01:17:16,070 --> 01:17:14,100

and so they closed it off for a long

1521

01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:16,080

time but they've since reopened the

1522

01:17:21,709 --> 01:17:19,679

third floor but I think because I

1523

01:17:25,669 --> 01:17:21,719

actually saw three ghosts at one time

1524

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:25,679

three men smoking cigars I think

1525

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:28,800

uh back in the day you know the men

1526

01:17:32,930 --> 01:17:31,440

would go to another room to smoke I'll

1527

01:17:35,750 --> 01:17:32,940

bet they went up there and that was

1528

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:35,760

their smoking room and that's why I saw

1529

01:17:40,010 --> 01:17:37,920

them and they didn't like women to be

1530

01:17:43,270 --> 01:17:40,020

there and so that's why the women keep

1531

01:17:46,250 --> 01:17:43,280

getting shoved that was typical

1532

01:17:48,649 --> 01:17:46,260

they they would definitely uh you know

1533

01:17:49,970 --> 01:17:48,659

parlor upstairs where the smoke didn't

1534

01:17:53,810 --> 01:17:49,980

have to rise through the rest of the

1535

01:17:56,090 --> 01:17:53,820

house when you when you hear the words

1536

01:17:58,130 --> 01:17:56,100

haunted house

1537

01:18:00,370 --> 01:17:58,140

that's what you picture in your mind

1538

01:18:03,890 --> 01:18:00,380

right man it is

1539

01:18:06,669 --> 01:18:03,900

it has the silhouette of like the

1540

01:18:06,679 --> 01:18:11,290

places I

1541

01:18:17,390 --> 01:18:14,990

our next guest is is is ready to go and

1542

01:18:21,770 --> 01:18:17,400

and I'll I'll announce him in just a

1543

01:18:23,990 --> 01:18:21,780

minute but I'm just letting DT know

1544

01:18:26,090 --> 01:18:24,000

see if I can get his attention

1545

01:18:29,450 --> 01:18:26,100

he that that we're gonna pull in yeah

1546

01:18:32,330 --> 01:18:29,460

okay yeah you got the thumbs up is that

1547

01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:32,340

um what was up

1548

01:18:40,070 --> 01:18:36,960

with the exposed coffin on the prop oh

1549

01:18:42,709 --> 01:18:40,080

who does that that no one does that well

1550

01:18:45,410 --> 01:18:42,719

that is a bizarre there was one other

1551

01:18:48,110 --> 01:18:45,420

person that did it that I know of really

1552

01:18:51,169 --> 01:18:48,120

his name was Tony Alamo

1553

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:51,179

where was this in Alma Arkansas Tony

1554

01:18:57,770 --> 01:18:55,199

Alamo was like a minister and he had

1555

01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:57,780

what people nowadays literally call a

1556

01:19:01,729 --> 01:18:59,280

cult

1557

01:19:05,149 --> 01:19:01,739

um he had a big

1558

01:19:07,790 --> 01:19:05,159

patch of land 200 I think some makers in

1559

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:07,800

the woods uh up in Alma Arkansas right

1560

01:19:15,050 --> 01:19:12,480

off Interstate 40 and they they were

1561

01:19:18,110 --> 01:19:15,060

like Moonies like they but they had

1562

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:18,120

exposed Coffins on the property his wife

1563

01:19:25,010 --> 01:19:22,800

died what uh Susan Alamo passed away and

1564

01:19:26,270 --> 01:19:25,020

he put her in a glass now listen he had

1565

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:26,280

a mansion there

1566

01:19:32,209 --> 01:19:29,520

and it had like a Circle Drive you came

1567

01:19:33,770 --> 01:19:32,219

up you know wind winding through and you

1568

01:19:35,630 --> 01:19:33,780

come up and it opens up and there's the

1569

01:19:37,970 --> 01:19:35,640

mansion and it had a circle that went

1570

01:19:41,090 --> 01:19:37,980

around it and then there was the Mansion

1571

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:41,100

right there and in that Circle he built

1572

01:19:47,689 --> 01:19:44,640

like a four pillar round four pillar

1573

01:19:51,290 --> 01:19:47,699

column thing with an open top on it and

1574

01:19:54,590 --> 01:19:51,300

he presented her coffin inside that with

1575

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:54,600

a glass top on it and then and later

1576

01:20:00,050 --> 01:19:57,120

when the rumors got out that that was

1577

01:20:01,490 --> 01:20:00,060

the deal he moved her when you walk into

1578

01:20:03,290 --> 01:20:01,500

the doors because I've been there

1579

01:20:07,610 --> 01:20:03,300

personally myself went in this house

1580

01:20:09,770 --> 01:20:07,620

after he was gone to federal prison but

1581

01:20:13,010 --> 01:20:09,780

um literally when you open the two big

1582

01:20:17,570 --> 01:20:13,020

front doors right there in the foyer he

1583

01:20:19,910 --> 01:20:17,580

had marble like uh imported from Egypt

1584

01:20:21,890 --> 01:20:19,920

or you know Africa over there and and

1585

01:20:25,010 --> 01:20:21,900

this whole thing was so ornately done

1586

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:25,020

but he had this presentation platform

1587

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:27,120

right there in the middle right when you

1588

01:20:31,689 --> 01:20:29,520

walked into that Mansion you saw her

1589

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:31,699

dead body in that coffin

1590

01:20:38,570 --> 01:20:35,520

no way oh man no way all right all right

1591

01:20:40,910 --> 01:20:38,580

it is Halloween and we can't do we can't

1592

01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:40,920

do Halloween without a a glass top

1593

01:20:50,090 --> 01:20:44,400

coffin uh dead wife story but it's not

1594

01:20:54,350 --> 01:20:52,130

bringing in Dan

1595

01:20:56,050 --> 01:20:54,360

all right good evening boys and girls

1596

01:20:58,310 --> 01:20:56,060

how are we

1597

01:21:00,110 --> 01:20:58,320

it's the ghost host with the most

1598

01:21:02,110 --> 01:21:00,120

haunted yeah

1599

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:02,120

yes he is

1600

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:05,520

thank you Dan for saying yes to me when

1601
01:21:08,050 --> 01:21:07,199
I asked you if you would like to do the

1602
01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:08,060
show

1603
01:21:12,350 --> 01:21:10,560
well thank you for asking me it's been

1604
01:21:15,229 --> 01:21:12,360
quite an adventure

1605
01:21:17,689 --> 01:21:15,239
and Dan did you see that video of the

1606
01:21:20,209 --> 01:21:17,699
veil have you been to the veil Mansion I

1607
01:21:22,669 --> 01:21:20,219
have uh unfortunately nothing happened I

1608
01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:22,679
was just there visiting but uh they told

1609
01:21:26,689 --> 01:21:24,960
me I could come back apparently I got a

1610
01:21:28,370 --> 01:21:26,699
good reputation with the folks at the

1611
01:21:30,890 --> 01:21:28,380
Marshalls house there in Independence

1612
01:21:32,630 --> 01:21:30,900
right after I ghost hunted there and

1613
01:21:34,970 --> 01:21:32,640

they'd heard of me and said I could come

1614

01:21:38,090 --> 01:21:34,980

back I just haven't got the chance yet

1615

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:38,100

that place you know I've seen creepy

1616

01:21:42,830 --> 01:21:40,800

things you know of course Margie's

1617

01:21:45,130 --> 01:21:42,840

narration with the spooky music doesn't

1618

01:21:47,870 --> 01:21:45,140

help but that place is haunted man

1619

01:21:51,130 --> 01:21:47,880

yes doesn't it look a lot like the house

1620

01:21:54,110 --> 01:21:51,140

at the beginning of Scooby-Doo yeah yeah

1621

01:21:57,410 --> 01:21:54,120

you know knowing that you know they they

1622

01:22:00,229 --> 01:21:57,420

we do you can get access in October when

1623

01:22:02,390 --> 01:22:00,239

we do x-con 2023 we might have to

1624

01:22:04,610 --> 01:22:02,400

incorporate maybe a walk through or

1625

01:22:07,610 --> 01:22:04,620

something over there it's on the

1626

01:22:11,030 --> 01:22:07,620

schedule race it's already on the

1627

01:22:12,310 --> 01:22:11,040

schedule you just gave away the big

1628

01:22:15,229 --> 01:22:12,320

surprise

1629

01:22:18,530 --> 01:22:15,239

well you know it's a it's a it's a

1630

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:18,540

special event so why not right oh yeah

1631

01:22:24,010 --> 01:22:21,840

but it is it looks just like like Jimmy

1632

01:22:27,290 --> 01:22:24,020

was talking it's a quintessential

1633

01:22:30,530 --> 01:22:27,300

haunted house man oh yeah lightning and

1634

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:30,540

thunder and you know storms and wind I

1635

01:22:35,050 --> 01:22:32,880

think at night yeah what about it I'm

1636

01:22:37,910 --> 01:22:35,060

not going in yeah

1637

01:22:40,729 --> 01:22:37,920

hey Margie can I get you to bring your

1638

01:22:44,510 --> 01:22:40,739

volume down just to skosh sure just a

1639

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:44,520

skosh not not a just a skosh

1640

01:22:50,390 --> 01:22:48,000

which just needs a tick so uh Dan

1641

01:22:52,130 --> 01:22:50,400

welcome back it seems like uh you were

1642

01:22:54,290 --> 01:22:52,140

just on the show yesterday wait a minute

1643

01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:54,300

yes you were

1644

01:23:02,630 --> 01:22:57,360

um but but here's the thing for me

1645

01:23:04,910 --> 01:23:02,640

um when when you walk up to a location

1646

01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:04,920

like the vale Mansion right and you're

1647

01:23:08,750 --> 01:23:06,960

looking at it from the outside can you

1648

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:08,760

tell at that moment that there's

1649

01:23:12,410 --> 01:23:10,320

something going on

1650

01:23:14,270 --> 01:23:12,420

I could look at that place in a picture

1651
01:23:17,570 --> 01:23:14,280
and tell there's something going on but

1652
01:23:19,189 --> 01:23:17,580
no I'm not psychic it's just I could see

1653
01:23:21,590 --> 01:23:19,199
from the pictures we just saw there

1654
01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:21,600
what's going on it's gotta be haunted

1655
01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:24,480
and and does that happen with uh the

1656
01:23:28,370 --> 01:23:26,159
locations that you go to if you don't

1657
01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:28,380
know anything in advance right and you

1658
01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:31,920
go do you go yeah okay here we go yeah

1659
01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:33,600
if I walk in and the hair starts

1660
01:23:37,610 --> 01:23:35,280
tingling on the back of my neck I know

1661
01:23:40,010 --> 01:23:37,620
it's going to be a good night you don't

1662
01:23:43,630 --> 01:23:40,020
have any hair oh I got it on the back of

1663
01:23:47,450 --> 01:23:43,640

my just not here okay

1664

01:23:49,750 --> 01:23:47,460

you know because I I hear that over and

1665

01:23:54,649 --> 01:23:49,760

over again from different researchers

1666

01:23:57,649 --> 01:23:54,659

when when they walk in they okay all

1667

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:57,659

right yeah I I feel something I sense

1668

01:24:01,970 --> 01:24:00,480

something what is is it the hair on the

1669

01:24:04,850 --> 01:24:01,980

back of your neck is it something

1670

01:24:08,270 --> 01:24:04,860

internal is it a voice Maybe

1671

01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:08,280

that's just me I am not psychic at all

1672

01:24:12,590 --> 01:24:10,560

but if the hair is tingling on the back

1673

01:24:16,370 --> 01:24:12,600

of my neck there's something close I

1674

01:24:18,830 --> 01:24:16,380

that may be a holdover from caveman days

1675

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:18,840

when you know we needed something to

1676

01:24:24,110 --> 01:24:21,360

alert you to Danger it's your spidey

1677

01:24:27,050 --> 01:24:24,120

sense all right I hesitate to call it

1678

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:27,060

that but yeah basically

1679

01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:29,520

um I want to thank you uh Dan not only

1680

01:24:35,090 --> 01:24:32,159

for the great show that you did uh uh on

1681

01:24:38,570 --> 01:24:35,100

Fade to Black last week but what you

1682

01:24:41,330 --> 01:24:38,580

have brought to the unex network and and

1683

01:24:43,550 --> 01:24:41,340

on behalf of of Margie and race just

1684

01:24:46,490 --> 01:24:43,560

thank you for your hard work and and

1685

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:46,500

your most honors is just a great program

1686

01:24:50,570 --> 01:24:48,960

thank you well thanks and thanks for uh

1687

01:24:52,070 --> 01:24:50,580

putting me on Fade to Black I had a

1688

01:24:54,770 --> 01:24:52,080

great host so I couldn't help but look

1689

01:24:57,169 --> 01:24:54,780

good you know uh you know what I'm going

1690

01:24:59,810 --> 01:24:57,179

to say that Margie Margie knows race

1691

01:25:02,350 --> 01:24:59,820

definitely knows this hosting is one

1692

01:25:05,330 --> 01:25:02,360

thing it's when you have a great guest

1693

01:25:07,490 --> 01:25:05,340

that I I am able to be a host and that

1694

01:25:10,669 --> 01:25:07,500

is no joke that is no joke

1695

01:25:13,790 --> 01:25:10,679

yeah you're absolutely right I heard you

1696

01:25:16,610 --> 01:25:13,800

on the old uh coast to coast and our art

1697

01:25:19,250 --> 01:25:16,620

Bells old show and you could get a turn

1698

01:25:20,930 --> 01:25:19,260

up to speed come on you know what you

1699

01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:20,940

know what I tell people thank you for

1700

01:25:27,530 --> 01:25:23,520

that but um

1701

01:25:29,390 --> 01:25:27,540

my miniature schnauzer Malcolm can host

1702

01:25:31,490 --> 01:25:29,400

this show with the guest that I'm able

1703

01:25:34,189 --> 01:25:31,500

to have I'm not kidding and and and

1704

01:25:36,649 --> 01:25:34,199

really that uh it's an honor and a

1705

01:25:39,050 --> 01:25:36,659

privilege to have guests like you and

1706

01:25:41,630 --> 01:25:39,060

and host like yourself it just makes my

1707

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:41,640

job easy and fun and it it's it's really

1708

01:25:45,229 --> 01:25:43,679

true well we did have a good time the

1709

01:25:47,330 --> 01:25:45,239

other night I gotta say

1710

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:47,340

Dan Terry thank you so much my friend

1711

01:25:53,390 --> 01:25:50,880

and you're on Friday nights on the X yes

1712

01:25:56,090 --> 01:25:53,400

sir on most haunted and most haunted

1713

01:25:59,209 --> 01:25:56,100

thank you so much thanks man yeah Dan

1714

01:26:01,669 --> 01:25:59,219

thank you so much happy Halloween go and

1715

01:26:06,229 --> 01:26:01,679

behave we'll do it you all stay spooked

1716

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:06,239

thanks thanks Danny brother Dan Terry

1717

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:10,560

and uh that was a great show uh uh last

1718

01:26:15,530 --> 01:26:12,960

week with Dan and to get uh the amount

1719

01:26:20,930 --> 01:26:15,540

of email uh that I did raise and Margie

1720

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:20,940

uh about Dan and it wasn't necessarily

1721

01:26:26,830 --> 01:26:23,280

um uh it was it was about his his

1722

01:26:30,350 --> 01:26:26,840

personality you know and and I got

1723

01:26:32,810 --> 01:26:30,360

comment after comment of why witness

1724

01:26:33,950 --> 01:26:32,820

Spirit want to hang out with Dan right

1725

01:26:36,290 --> 01:26:33,960

of course

1726

01:26:38,750 --> 01:26:36,300

yeah he's he's just got that personality

1727

01:26:41,090 --> 01:26:38,760

that's true he is he's got a great for a

1728

01:26:43,550 --> 01:26:41,100

wonderful personality and and he's very

1729

01:26:47,930 --> 01:26:43,560

grounded in his path to uh to his

1730

01:26:51,530 --> 01:26:47,940

answers so I I really appreciate the the

1731

01:26:53,330 --> 01:26:51,540

the the job he does every week and uh

1732

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:53,340

let's just keep this going I'm gonna

1733

01:26:59,450 --> 01:26:56,400

stay on schedule and I'm gonna say Alan

1734

01:27:03,050 --> 01:26:59,460

P Smith welcome to the show

1735

01:27:05,330 --> 01:27:03,060

he is muted I haven't unmute yourself

1736

01:27:08,169 --> 01:27:05,340

just click on that little mute button

1737

01:27:10,729 --> 01:27:08,179

and Learn by now

1738

01:27:13,610 --> 01:27:10,739

happy Halloween brother happy Halloween

1739

01:27:15,649 --> 01:27:13,620

brother Hi Alan I have a friend here

1740

01:27:18,430 --> 01:27:15,659

that also wanted to kind of say hi to

1741

01:27:24,290 --> 01:27:22,669

he's got maybe Yoda with it yeah well

1742

01:27:26,209 --> 01:27:24,300

he's been on this thing looking for

1743

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:26,219

dilithium crystals and I'm like no

1744

01:27:30,830 --> 01:27:28,560

dilithium crystals are Star Trek you

1745

01:27:32,330 --> 01:27:30,840

know Kuiper crystals are Star Wars never

1746

01:27:34,270 --> 01:27:32,340

the two shall meet but he's really

1747

01:27:37,209 --> 01:27:34,280

Charming so I'm kind of you know

1748

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:37,219

it's good to see you Alex

1749

01:27:43,490 --> 01:27:40,800

Allen's the best Allen's the best uh

1750

01:27:45,770 --> 01:27:43,500

Alan just real quick what did you think

1751
01:27:47,090 --> 01:27:45,780
of a short answer what did you think of

1752
01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:47,100
Andor

1753
01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:52,560
there's like three episodes left but

1754
01:27:56,510 --> 01:27:54,000
even though it's everyone's calling it a

1755
01:27:59,870 --> 01:27:56,520
slow burn it's so well written in the

1756
01:28:02,030 --> 01:27:59,880
acting is awesome yeah I'm gonna get you

1757
01:28:05,570 --> 01:28:02,040
to step into your mic you got it yeah

1758
01:28:09,470 --> 01:28:05,580
step into your mic I I like this uh the

1759
01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:09,480
Cinematic the colors and there's also uh

1760
01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:11,520
you know it's a washed out look which I

1761
01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:14,400
love uh different for Star Wars but it's

1762
01:28:21,070 --> 01:28:17,520
also like a retro the technology

1763
01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:21,080

everything is like um uh you know like

1764

01:28:25,970 --> 01:28:23,280

steampunkish you know what I mean it's

1765

01:28:28,370 --> 01:28:25,980

not uh the glitz and glamor that we're

1766

01:28:31,850 --> 01:28:28,380

we're used to is sci-fi stuff this is

1767

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:31,860

It's like a a now true thing it is it's

1768

01:28:36,590 --> 01:28:34,080

kind of like Blade Runner meets Star

1769

01:28:37,970 --> 01:28:36,600

Wars and it works really well and even

1770

01:28:41,209 --> 01:28:37,980

the music is a completely different

1771

01:28:43,669 --> 01:28:41,219

style than what we're used to but um you

1772

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:43,679

said steampunk I would say however Boba

1773

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:45,840

Fett the whole steampunk thing there was

1774

01:28:56,510 --> 01:28:55,129

okay that's cool I mean everyone

1775

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:56,520

everyone's got their own jam and that's

1776

01:29:00,169 --> 01:28:58,080

the cool thing with Star Wars we have so

1777

01:29:02,450 --> 01:29:00,179

many different like tastes and genres

1778

01:29:04,669 --> 01:29:02,460

within the grander genre now so I think

1779

01:29:07,129 --> 01:29:04,679

it's awesome now I wanted to ask you

1780

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:07,139

Alan uh I was very excited to have you

1781

01:29:15,290 --> 01:29:11,760

on the much anticipated uh UFO report

1782

01:29:17,450 --> 01:29:15,300

was not released today uh what do you

1783

01:29:19,790 --> 01:29:17,460

think is going on well I'm kind of okay

1784

01:29:23,209 --> 01:29:19,800

with this because I did a pre-record

1785

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:23,219

uh for coffee and UFOs where that was

1786

01:29:26,750 --> 01:29:24,719

discussed and I couldn't get it up in

1787

01:29:28,970 --> 01:29:26,760

time so that buys me another day to post

1788

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:28,980

it tomorrow so I'm gonna have that

1789

01:29:33,649 --> 01:29:31,440

episode up tomorrow and we'll comment on

1790

01:29:35,450 --> 01:29:33,659

it hopefully before it comes out but

1791

01:29:36,410 --> 01:29:35,460

um I I don't know I kind of think that

1792

01:29:41,510 --> 01:29:36,420

it's

1793

01:29:43,070 --> 01:29:41,520

you know because because if it was if it

1794

01:29:45,290 --> 01:29:43,080

was something really easy they can just

1795

01:29:46,729 --> 01:29:45,300

schedule Rush pump it out move on to the

1796

01:29:48,890 --> 01:29:46,739

next thing

1797

01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:48,900

um this this tells me that well one

1798

01:29:52,490 --> 01:29:50,159

there's a lot going on with Ukraine

1799

01:29:54,610 --> 01:29:52,500

which certainly you know affects the

1800

01:29:58,129 --> 01:29:54,620

speed at which the you know the the

1801
01:30:01,430 --> 01:29:58,139
committee their attention span the focus

1802
01:30:03,110 --> 01:30:01,440
is spread thin right now but I think

1803
01:30:05,090 --> 01:30:03,120
that they're they're doing this

1804
01:30:08,030 --> 01:30:05,100
calculatedly

1805
01:30:11,330 --> 01:30:08,040
um you know so I'm I'm in the camp that

1806
01:30:13,790 --> 01:30:11,340
this is going like slow and steady and I

1807
01:30:15,169 --> 01:30:13,800
wasn't you know PO'd at the last one

1808
01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:15,179
because we didn't get everything that we

1809
01:30:18,350 --> 01:30:16,800
wanted you know there are some some

1810
01:30:21,050 --> 01:30:18,360
hints there was a little bit of progress

1811
01:30:23,390 --> 01:30:21,060
and I mean that's how I see any kind of

1812
01:30:25,370 --> 01:30:23,400
disclosure slash just soft disclosure

1813
01:30:26,930 --> 01:30:25,380

going they're not gonna just you know

1814

01:30:29,570 --> 01:30:26,940

come out with everything all at once and

1815

01:30:31,490 --> 01:30:29,580

line up all the witnesses and say here

1816

01:30:32,990 --> 01:30:31,500

it is folks so I think I think we're

1817

01:30:35,689 --> 01:30:33,000

making progress and so hopefully we'll

1818

01:30:39,169 --> 01:30:35,699

get it within a day or two there's a big

1819

01:30:41,450 --> 01:30:39,179

rumor and race you can jump into or we

1820

01:30:43,970 --> 01:30:41,460

can talk about this later race

1821

01:30:46,790 --> 01:30:43,980

um this whole thing that they're gonna

1822

01:30:50,450 --> 01:30:46,800

pin all of this on China

1823

01:30:52,250 --> 01:30:50,460

it's like wait a minute I I I I I just

1824

01:30:55,370 --> 01:30:52,260

think that that is social media talking

1825

01:30:58,790 --> 01:30:55,380

and I don't think it's based on uh

1826

01:31:01,669 --> 01:30:58,800

anybody's uh Insight or knowledge of

1827

01:31:03,890 --> 01:31:01,679

this report uh but I'm sure Alan you've

1828

01:31:06,290 --> 01:31:03,900

seen the same things I have what do you

1829

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:06,300

think of that and Alan lean into your

1830

01:31:09,649 --> 01:31:07,920

mic man yeah I don't know what's going

1831

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:09,659

on with the mic but um my apologies

1832

01:31:15,169 --> 01:31:12,239

there you go it came out of the the New

1833

01:31:17,570 --> 01:31:15,179

York Times and I'm like this is just a

1834

01:31:20,689 --> 01:31:17,580

clickbait article as far as this was not

1835

01:31:23,330 --> 01:31:20,699

journalism at all it it it just kind of

1836

01:31:24,950 --> 01:31:23,340

rehashed some some old points and that's

1837

01:31:25,850 --> 01:31:24,960

all it was so I don't take it seriously

1838

01:31:27,709 --> 01:31:25,860

at all

1839

01:31:30,050 --> 01:31:27,719

um I think we'll get some some you know

1840

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:30,060

real journalism to follow up on the

1841

01:31:34,729 --> 01:31:31,679

actual hearings later once we actually

1842

01:31:36,350 --> 01:31:34,739

so again like there's you know I'm not a

1843

01:31:38,270 --> 01:31:36,360

big Twitter person lately I've been

1844

01:31:40,729 --> 01:31:38,280

spending more time there and like I'll

1845

01:31:42,709 --> 01:31:40,739

interact a little bit more and then I'm

1846

01:31:45,169 --> 01:31:42,719

like okay I'm out because you know

1847

01:31:48,050 --> 01:31:45,179

there's there's just so much like

1848

01:31:49,970 --> 01:31:48,060

trolling and and like toxic Behavior

1849

01:31:51,050 --> 01:31:49,980

people just saying things and you know

1850

01:31:53,270 --> 01:31:51,060

I'm talking about some journalists too

1851
01:31:54,950 --> 01:31:53,280
yeah say anything just to get clickbait

1852
01:31:56,510 --> 01:31:54,960
so I'm like really is this what you're

1853
01:31:59,629 --> 01:31:56,520
what you're doing

1854
01:32:00,890 --> 01:31:59,639
um nightmare that happened to network

1855
01:32:05,810 --> 01:32:00,900
news

1856
01:32:09,050 --> 01:32:05,820
it's talker it's it's it's talk radio

1857
01:32:15,610 --> 01:32:09,060
opinion radio yeah Twitter is kind of

1858
01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:17,810
you know we're the ones who want to

1859
01:32:22,550 --> 01:32:20,639
consume the craziness yeah yeah well

1860
01:32:24,590 --> 01:32:22,560
here's you know I'll State the fact

1861
01:32:25,490 --> 01:32:24,600
though here's here's the fact the fact

1862
01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:25,500
is

1863
01:32:31,610 --> 01:32:28,560

anybody on Twitter

1864

01:32:33,050 --> 01:32:31,620

that says they know something about this

1865

01:32:36,410 --> 01:32:33,060

report

1866

01:32:38,709 --> 01:32:36,420

they're lying it's that simple it's just

1867

01:32:41,169 --> 01:32:38,719

an opinion it's just an opinion

1868

01:32:43,550 --> 01:32:41,179

that's all it is

1869

01:32:45,890 --> 01:32:43,560

nobody knows

1870

01:32:48,169 --> 01:32:45,900

and that's that's the reality of it and

1871

01:32:50,090 --> 01:32:48,179

so you watch the toxicity right the

1872

01:32:52,370 --> 01:32:50,100

arguing back and forth but you guys are

1873

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:52,380

arguing about something that you know

1874

01:32:58,189 --> 01:32:54,000

nothing about

1875

01:33:01,750 --> 01:32:58,199

when it's 99 of that the whole way yeah

1876

01:33:04,430 --> 01:33:01,760

it's so funny to me so funny

1877

01:33:07,010 --> 01:33:04,440

oh I'm sorry Jimmy I just wanted to add

1878

01:33:08,750 --> 01:33:07,020

that um the show Paranormal now which

1879

01:33:10,129 --> 01:33:08,760

everybody knows as paranormal now I just

1880

01:33:13,070 --> 01:33:10,139

want to let everyone know that I've

1881

01:33:14,090 --> 01:33:13,080

changed the title so it's now Mystic

1882

01:33:16,490 --> 01:33:14,100

Lounge

1883

01:33:18,770 --> 01:33:16,500

so the RSS feed all that is the same

1884

01:33:20,149 --> 01:33:18,780

after six years I've completely changing

1885

01:33:22,010 --> 01:33:20,159

the title it's because I'm expanding

1886

01:33:23,810 --> 01:33:22,020

some of the content that I'm going to

1887

01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:23,820

bring on the show so I just want to

1888

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:25,440

share that with everybody tonight that

1889

01:33:29,990 --> 01:33:27,600

sounds interesting are you going

1890

01:33:31,970 --> 01:33:30,000

crystals on us are you good on Christmas

1891

01:33:34,129 --> 01:33:31,980

well

1892

01:33:41,930 --> 01:33:34,139

crystals

1893

01:33:45,290 --> 01:33:43,910

that off a little bit I've got some two

1894

01:33:47,149 --> 01:33:45,300

great guests coming up I've got Daniel

1895

01:33:50,030 --> 01:33:47,159

pinchbeck he's the author of breaking

1896

01:33:51,590 --> 01:33:50,040

open your head uh and let's open the

1897

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:51,600

head and then I've got

1898

01:33:56,030 --> 01:33:54,000

um Tyler Henry coming on on the 10th of

1899

01:33:57,229 --> 01:33:56,040

November uh which I have in the can

1900

01:33:59,870 --> 01:33:57,239

already so that was a really cool

1901

01:34:01,850 --> 01:33:59,880

conversation I'm trying to cover you

1902

01:34:04,189 --> 01:34:01,860

know lanes that I haven't hit before and

1903

01:34:06,890 --> 01:34:04,199

I didn't want to court myself so Allen

1904

01:34:08,629 --> 01:34:06,900

on behalf of Margie and race thank you

1905

01:34:11,689 --> 01:34:08,639

my brother thank you for everything that

1906

01:34:12,770 --> 01:34:11,699

you do seriously yeah thank you Ellen

1907

01:34:14,810 --> 01:34:12,780

racing you know how much I love you

1908

01:34:16,910 --> 01:34:14,820

brother thank you so much Margie my deep

1909

01:34:19,490 --> 01:34:16,920

appreciation Jimmy you rock I appreciate

1910

01:34:21,709 --> 01:34:19,500

you too thank you Alan B is walking

1911

01:34:25,010 --> 01:34:21,719

around with Brazilian Quartz in his

1912

01:34:26,750 --> 01:34:25,020

pockets give the wife a hug from me hey

1913

01:34:29,570 --> 01:34:26,760

happy Halloween brother thank you guys

1914

01:34:31,850 --> 01:34:29,580

hey Alan B Smith thank you so much my

1915

01:34:34,189 --> 01:34:31,860

friend this is Fade to Black we are

1916

01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:34,199

staying on schedule Margie we're on

1917

01:34:39,490 --> 01:34:37,199

schedule we're on schedule because I

1918

01:34:42,350 --> 01:34:39,500

have my courts

1919

01:34:45,169 --> 01:34:42,360

this is Fade to Black I am your host

1920

01:34:48,649 --> 01:34:45,179

Jimmy church this is the first

1921

01:34:51,250 --> 01:34:48,659

anniversary of the unex network it

1922

01:34:53,229 --> 01:34:51,260

happens to be Halloween

1923

01:34:56,030 --> 01:34:53,239

that's right

1924

01:34:58,370 --> 01:34:56,040

race hops Margie K I'm your host Jimmy

1925

01:34:59,870 --> 01:34:58,380

church this is Fade to Black we'll be

1926

01:35:06,570 --> 01:34:59,880

right back after this short break stay

1927

01:35:20,530 --> 01:35:17,350

[Music]

1928

01:35:23,120 --> 01:35:20,540

way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1929

01:35:25,729 --> 01:35:23,130

you're listening to Fade to Black

1930

01:35:28,129 --> 01:35:25,739

[Applause]

1931

01:35:34,540 --> 01:35:28,139

you're listening to Jimmy church and

1932

01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:38,990

[Applause]

1933

01:35:39,000 --> 01:35:44,120

is

1934

01:35:48,590 --> 01:35:46,370

[Music]

1935

01:35:51,050 --> 01:35:48,600

the believer is the chilling true story

1936

01:35:53,209 --> 01:35:51,060

of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

1937

01:35:56,030 --> 01:35:53,219

psychiatrist and pillar surprise winner

1938

01:35:58,669 --> 01:35:56,040

this is a outreach program from the

1939

01:36:00,770 --> 01:35:58,679

cosmos to the consciously impaired you

1940

01:36:03,370 --> 01:36:00,780

risked it all to investigate human

1941

01:36:06,649 --> 01:36:03,380

encounters with aliens the believer

1942

01:36:08,810 --> 01:36:06,659

alien encounters hard science and the

1943

01:36:10,610 --> 01:36:08,820

passion of John Mack written by

1944

01:36:12,890 --> 01:36:10,620

award-winning former New York Times

1945

01:36:15,110 --> 01:36:12,900

journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

1946

01:36:16,450 --> 01:36:15,120

now available in paperback from high

1947

01:36:19,010 --> 01:36:16,460

road books

1948

01:36:21,110 --> 01:36:19,020

introducing the game changer blend from

1949

01:36:23,450 --> 01:36:21,120

River Moon coffee that delivers a

1950

01:36:26,149 --> 01:36:23,460

customized blend made specifically for

1951

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:26,159

the fader knots if the game is rigged

1952

01:36:32,270 --> 01:36:29,520

change the game it's a bolder cup with

1953

01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:32,280

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

1954

01:36:36,890 --> 01:36:34,560

choice for those that prefer an organic

1955

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:36,900

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

1956

01:36:42,830 --> 01:36:40,320

milder but it's still dark with wild

1957

01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:42,840

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

1958

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:45,360

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

1959

01:36:50,209 --> 01:36:47,520

roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

1960

01:36:53,689 --> 01:36:50,219

to start your day as an after dinner

1961

01:36:56,450 --> 01:36:53,699

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

1962

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:56,460

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

1963

01:37:01,550 --> 01:36:58,800

certified organic all River Moon coffee

1964

01:37:04,250 --> 01:37:01,560

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

1965

01:37:06,290 --> 01:37:04,260

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

1966

01:37:09,649 --> 01:37:06,300

click on the banners over on our site

1967

01:37:12,910 --> 01:37:09,659

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1968

01:37:16,010 --> 01:37:12,920

off of your order today

1969

01:37:18,770 --> 01:37:16,020

rivermooncoffee.com do you want to be an

1970

01:37:20,870 --> 01:37:18,780

official fate or not of course you do

1971

01:37:23,890 --> 01:37:20,880

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1972

01:37:27,110 --> 01:37:23,900

just go to our membership section at

1973

01:37:28,490 --> 01:37:27,120

jimmychurchradio.com baiter knots when

1974

01:37:30,350 --> 01:37:28,500

you think about the future of our

1975

01:37:33,070 --> 01:37:30,360

country and where we're headed do you

1976

01:37:35,149 --> 01:37:33,080

wonder about the food supply I do

1977

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:35,159

disruptions in the food supply chain

1978

01:37:40,430 --> 01:37:37,440

could be disastrous and they usually

1979

01:37:42,470 --> 01:37:40,440

occur with little warning that's why the

1980

01:37:45,709 --> 01:37:42,480

smartest thing you can do today is to

1981

01:37:48,649 --> 01:37:45,719

stockpile emergency food water and other

1982

01:37:50,810 --> 01:37:48,659

Essentials I personally recommend my

1983

01:37:52,910 --> 01:37:50,820

Patriot Supply they're the nation's

1984

01:37:55,669 --> 01:37:52,920

largest emergency preparedness company

1985

01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:55,679

serving millions of customers for more

1986

01:38:00,410 --> 01:37:58,320

than a decade in fact they're the only

1987

01:38:03,530 --> 01:38:00,420

source my family trusts for our

1988

01:38:06,649 --> 01:38:03,540

preparedness plan you should too right

1989

01:38:09,229 --> 01:38:06,659

now save 20 off a full four week supply

1990

01:38:12,290 --> 01:38:09,239

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

1991

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:12,300

calories a day saving 20 helps too

1992

01:38:17,930 --> 01:38:15,360

doesn't it especially now so go to

1993

01:38:19,629 --> 01:38:17,940

prepare with Jim me.com and get ready

1994

01:38:22,189 --> 01:38:19,639

that's

1995

01:38:25,189 --> 01:38:22,199

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

1996

01:38:28,370 --> 01:38:25,199

lose do it now

1997

01:38:31,970 --> 01:38:28,380

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1998

01:38:34,850 --> 01:38:31,980

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

1999

01:38:37,010 --> 01:38:34,860

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2000

01:38:39,050 --> 01:38:37,020

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2001

01:38:41,689 --> 01:38:39,060

and discover some new ones it's free

2002

01:38:43,970 --> 01:38:41,699

readily available online or on mobile

2003

01:38:46,010 --> 01:38:43,980

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2004

01:38:48,590 --> 01:38:46,020

your favorite talk shows all in one

2005

01:38:51,229 --> 01:38:48,600

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2006

01:38:53,149 --> 01:38:51,239

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2007

01:38:56,290 --> 01:38:53,159

download the free app from Google Play

2008

01:38:59,590 --> 01:38:56,300

or the iTunes app store

2009

01:39:01,730 --> 01:38:59,600

you listen to us and we listen to you

2010

01:39:03,970 --> 01:39:01,740

and so does the CIA

2011

01:39:06,590 --> 01:39:03,980

[Music]

2012

01:39:08,330 --> 01:39:06,600

hi I'm Ray sobbs and I'm here to tell

2013

01:39:10,370 --> 01:39:08,340

you about something I really think

2014

01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:10,380

you're gonna like the Onyx network is a

2015

01:39:15,050 --> 01:39:12,719

part of a larger group called annexed

2016

01:39:17,689 --> 01:39:15,060

media and one of the things we offer is

2017

01:39:19,850 --> 01:39:17,699

the quarterly unex magazine which is

2018

01:39:22,729 --> 01:39:19,860

available both in print and digital

2019

01:39:25,129 --> 01:39:22,739

formats this amazing magazine covers all

2020

01:39:27,770 --> 01:39:25,139

aspects of The Unexplained and makes for

2021

01:39:29,390 --> 01:39:27,780

a great coffee table periodical that is

2022

01:39:31,850 --> 01:39:29,400

certain to spark in lightning

2023

01:39:33,229 --> 01:39:31,860

conversations in your living rooms we

2024

01:39:35,890 --> 01:39:33,239

invite you to check out the latest

2025

01:39:37,850 --> 01:39:35,900

digital issue for free just go to

2026

01:39:40,010 --> 01:39:37,860

annexnetwork.com forward slash

2027

01:39:42,169 --> 01:39:40,020

membership and fill out your free

2028

01:39:44,689 --> 01:39:42,179

membership with your name and email and

2029

01:39:47,330 --> 01:39:44,699

become a new free member the new summer

2030

01:39:50,030 --> 01:39:47,340

issue is now available and the theme is

2031

01:39:51,890 --> 01:39:50,040

time anomalies which includes a feature

2032

01:39:54,830 --> 01:39:51,900

article written by our managing editor

2033

01:39:57,129 --> 01:39:54,840

Lee Spiegel just go to annexnetwork.com

2034

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:57,139

forward slash membership ships that's

2035

01:40:02,030 --> 01:39:59,280

unexnetwork.com forward slash

2036

01:40:06,649 --> 01:40:02,040

memberships and get your free e-copy of

2037

01:40:12,910 --> 01:40:09,050

you are listening to fade to black with

2038

01:40:14,649 --> 01:40:12,920

Jimmy Church on the game changer

2039

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,659

[Music]

2040

01:40:19,729 --> 01:40:16,560

Networks you're listening to Jimmy

2041

01:40:23,330 --> 01:40:19,739

church this is Revolution the revolution

2042

01:40:25,129 --> 01:40:23,340

will not be televised the revolution is

2043

01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:25,139

on radio

2044

01:40:28,150 --> 01:40:26,880

Joe

2045

01:40:35,310 --> 01:40:28,160

foreign

2046

01:40:37,270 --> 01:40:35,320

[Music]

2047

01:40:56,810 --> 01:40:37,280

[Applause]

2048

01:41:00,020 --> 01:40:56,820

[Music]

2049

01:41:00,030 --> 01:41:03,590

[Applause]

2050

01:41:08,270 --> 01:41:05,680

foreign

2051

01:41:12,169 --> 01:41:08,280

[Music]

2052

01:41:16,910 --> 01:41:14,570

happy Halloween everybody happy

2053

01:41:18,590 --> 01:41:16,920

Halloween it is the first anniversary of

2054

01:41:19,729 --> 01:41:18,600

the unex network I can't believe it's

2055

01:41:22,370 --> 01:41:19,739

been a year

2056

01:41:26,990 --> 01:41:22,380

I I just can't believe it and my co-host

2057

01:41:30,770 --> 01:41:27,000

tonight Margie K and raise Hobbs uh I I

2058

01:41:33,169 --> 01:41:30,780

I we said it a thousand times I I I

2059

01:41:36,229 --> 01:41:33,179

can't believe it's been a year it's just

2060

01:41:39,470 --> 01:41:36,239

race to bias and no pun intended like

2061

01:41:42,050 --> 01:41:39,480

like we were standing still

2062

01:41:43,070 --> 01:41:42,060

that it sure did it's been an amazing

2063

01:41:46,689 --> 01:41:43,080

year

2064

01:41:52,850 --> 01:41:46,699

Jimmy said no pun intended uh-huh

2065

01:41:58,010 --> 01:41:56,090

um great show tonight and and just

2066

01:42:00,770 --> 01:41:58,020

thinking about you know having you know

2067

01:42:02,990 --> 01:42:00,780

Lee Spiegelon and James Fox and and

2068

01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:03,000

Andrea Perrin uh you know doing

2069

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:05,040

drive-bys we've got a couple of other

2070

01:42:09,910 --> 01:42:06,960

really cool things that are going to

2071

01:42:14,450 --> 01:42:09,920

happen tonight but it is Halloween

2072

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:14,460

and uh we got to do Halloween with this

2073

01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:15,600

next guy

2074

01:42:21,709 --> 01:42:18,480

Tony rathman in the house Tony

2075

01:42:23,930 --> 01:42:21,719

welcome man thank you for everything my

2076

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:23,940

brother now it's a pleasure to be here

2077

01:42:28,669 --> 01:42:26,880

Jimmy and thanks to race and Margie and

2078

01:42:31,729 --> 01:42:28,679

you know it's been just absolutely

2079

01:42:34,370 --> 01:42:31,739

spectacular on the MX Network and my

2080

01:42:36,410 --> 01:42:34,380

absolute appreciation to each and every

2081

01:42:40,010 --> 01:42:36,420

one of you

2082

01:42:42,070 --> 01:42:40,020

um I want to uh I want to take this

2083

01:42:47,570 --> 01:42:42,080

moment because it is Halloween

2084

01:42:49,149 --> 01:42:47,580

and I want uh I'm gonna go around the

2085

01:42:52,189 --> 01:42:49,159

the room here

2086

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:52,199

and uh and I want everybody to tell a

2087

01:42:58,430 --> 01:42:54,000

ghost story I'm going to start I'm going

2088

01:43:00,109 --> 01:42:58,440

to start this off okay and and let's do

2089

01:43:00,890 --> 01:43:00,119

this

2090

01:43:02,689 --> 01:43:00,900

um

2091

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:02,699

I was

2092

01:43:09,169 --> 01:43:05,520

five years old

2093

01:43:12,770 --> 01:43:09,179

and we drive to Michigan literally

2094

01:43:15,169 --> 01:43:12,780

station wagon five kids mom and dad in

2095

01:43:17,930 --> 01:43:15,179

the front uh driving we drive from

2096

01:43:20,510 --> 01:43:17,940

Chicago to Michigan

2097

01:43:22,729 --> 01:43:20,520

um and can we mute somebody who's got

2098

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:22,739

the loud mic with the car in the

2099

01:43:27,890 --> 01:43:24,080

background

2100

01:43:30,290 --> 01:43:27,900

somebody here has got a car in the

2101

01:43:32,209 --> 01:43:30,300

background Okay so

2102

01:43:36,350 --> 01:43:32,219

we drive to Michigan we go to my

2103

01:43:41,149 --> 01:43:36,360

grandparents house and uh I'm sitting in

2104

01:43:44,689 --> 01:43:41,159

uh the living room now uh my

2105

01:43:45,970 --> 01:43:44,699

grandparents house uh was probably at

2106

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:45,980

that time

2107

01:43:51,590 --> 01:43:48,480

150 years old in the Holly Michigan

2108

01:43:53,450 --> 01:43:51,600

probably the oldest house in town so

2109

01:43:57,470 --> 01:43:53,460

anyway I'm sitting in the living room

2110

01:43:59,870 --> 01:43:57,480

and watching TV with my uh grandfather

2111

01:44:02,510 --> 01:43:59,880

he's sitting to my right in his chair

2112

01:44:05,209 --> 01:44:02,520

which has you know his pipe his

2113

01:44:08,810 --> 01:44:05,219

cigarettes a bowl of candy you know his

2114

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:08,820

recliner right his spot watching TV I'm

2115

01:44:14,810 --> 01:44:12,480

I'm sitting on the couch and I'm TVs to

2116

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:14,820

my left and straight ahead I could see

2117

01:44:21,530 --> 01:44:18,480

my grandmother's back and my grandma

2118

01:44:25,010 --> 01:44:21,540

Margaret and she is doing the dishes

2119

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:25,020

she's at the sink in between her and me

2120

01:44:28,370 --> 01:44:26,880

is the dining room so I'm looking

2121

01:44:32,030 --> 01:44:28,380

through the dining room

2122

01:44:35,629 --> 01:44:32,040

to the left of the dining room is my

2123

01:44:37,430 --> 01:44:35,639

grandparents master bedroom okay all

2124

01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:37,440

right so there you go you got the

2125

01:44:41,090 --> 01:44:39,360

picture I'm sitting on the couch

2126

01:44:43,970 --> 01:44:41,100

and

2127

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:43,980

suddenly

2128

01:44:51,050 --> 01:44:46,560

from my grandmother my grandparents

2129

01:44:53,450 --> 01:44:51,060

bedroom there's this loud thump like

2130

01:44:58,490 --> 01:44:53,460

something fell over

2131

01:45:01,970 --> 01:44:58,500

and I thought that I Heard a Voice

2132

01:45:05,470 --> 01:45:01,980

I turn and I look at my grandfather and

2133

01:45:09,950 --> 01:45:05,480

he's watching TV and I'm like

2134

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:09,960

what right and my grandmother from the

2135

01:45:14,629 --> 01:45:12,239

kitchen on the other side of the house

2136

01:45:18,010 --> 01:45:14,639

where they're back to me goes

2137

01:45:21,950 --> 01:45:20,330

I'm sitting on the count I'm five years

2138

01:45:25,970 --> 01:45:21,960

old like

2139

01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:25,980

what right and and and my grandfather

2140

01:45:31,010 --> 01:45:27,600

doesn't skip a beat and he's just

2141

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:31,020

watching TV later that night I'm

2142

01:45:38,030 --> 01:45:33,840

upstairs in bed

2143

01:45:39,250 --> 01:45:38,040

and my Uncle Phil's bedroom with my

2144

01:45:43,310 --> 01:45:39,260

brother Mike

2145

01:45:45,229 --> 01:45:43,320

and I tell my Uncle Phil who at the time

2146

01:45:48,109 --> 01:45:45,239

is my Uncle Phil I'm five he was he's

2147

01:45:51,709 --> 01:45:48,119

like 16 years old or something

2148

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:51,719

he says as I tell him the story you know

2149

01:45:55,250 --> 01:45:53,760

about the ghost he goes see that door

2150

01:45:58,250 --> 01:45:55,260

right there

2151
01:46:01,189 --> 01:45:58,260
and I look and there's this little attic

2152
01:46:04,430 --> 01:46:01,199
door it's like this big just a small

2153
01:46:09,010 --> 01:46:04,440
three foot by three he goes

2154
01:46:14,330 --> 01:46:12,590
no yeah yeah yeah yeah and I'm five I'm

2155
01:46:17,629 --> 01:46:14,340
five years old and I'm looking at the

2156
01:46:21,050 --> 01:46:17,639
little troll door right and and is

2157
01:46:23,629 --> 01:46:21,060
fantastically now haunted house and I

2158
01:46:26,209 --> 01:46:23,639
just wanted to get out of there and so

2159
01:46:28,910 --> 01:46:26,219
every trip after that everybody every

2160
01:46:30,890 --> 01:46:28,920
trip so we're we're we're gonna go to

2161
01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:30,900
we're driving to Michigan for

2162
01:46:35,930 --> 01:46:33,119
Thanksgiving like no

2163
01:46:37,970 --> 01:46:35,940

I want to stay home can we get a

2164

01:46:41,209 --> 01:46:37,980

babysitter I don't want to go back in

2165

01:46:44,649 --> 01:46:41,219

that house but yeah yeah so there you go

2166

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:44,659

my grandmother that's our ghost

2167

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:47,520

That's My Ghost Story what have you got

2168

01:46:52,250 --> 01:46:50,400

race you got to go story for us man I

2169

01:46:53,570 --> 01:46:52,260

got a ghost story well the one that I

2170

01:46:55,490 --> 01:46:53,580

want to tell about briefly because I

2171

01:46:57,229 --> 01:46:55,500

want to I want to hurry so Tony you know

2172

01:46:58,910 --> 01:46:57,239

has time but like

2173

01:47:00,530 --> 01:46:58,920

Robert and I lived in the house and we

2174

01:47:02,870 --> 01:47:00,540

had several things happen in this house

2175

01:47:05,689 --> 01:47:02,880

it was a house that was added on to like

2176

01:47:07,729 --> 01:47:05,699

four times it had a pantry added onto

2177

01:47:10,370 --> 01:47:07,739

the back the master bedroom on one end

2178

01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:10,380

and two bedrooms on the other end of the

2179

01:47:18,890 --> 01:47:13,920

house and the main part of the house was

2180

01:47:22,430 --> 01:47:18,900

kind of small maybe 900 square feet and

2181

01:47:24,290 --> 01:47:22,440

it had like Old Stone footing you know

2182

01:47:26,689 --> 01:47:24,300

what I mean this house was old it was

2183

01:47:30,109 --> 01:47:26,699

from the 1800s originally

2184

01:47:32,930 --> 01:47:30,119

and uh and one day I was sitting in the

2185

01:47:35,870 --> 01:47:32,940

master bedroom and without going into

2186

01:47:38,209 --> 01:47:35,880

too much detail my dog I was sitting

2187

01:47:39,410 --> 01:47:38,219

there you know working on something in

2188

01:47:42,410 --> 01:47:39,420

my chair

2189

01:47:44,689 --> 01:47:42,420

and my dog started barking just tearing

2190

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:44,699

up Jake she was just you know that

2191

01:47:49,609 --> 01:47:46,800

constant non-stop like take a breath

2192

01:47:51,709 --> 01:47:49,619

honey take a breath she was the hair

2193

01:47:53,629 --> 01:47:51,719

standing up on her back looking through

2194

01:47:55,250 --> 01:47:53,639

the doorway that comes into the matching

2195

01:47:57,229 --> 01:47:55,260

red master bedroom

2196

01:48:00,350 --> 01:47:57,239

towards the kitchen and there's there's

2197

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:00,360

a wall that goes along the the hallway

2198

01:48:04,310 --> 01:48:02,880

and it has a big arching opening that

2199

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:04,320

goes into the kitchen and dining room

2200

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:06,239

area and she was looking right through

2201

01:48:11,450 --> 01:48:08,400

there where I couldn't see

2202

01:48:14,510 --> 01:48:11,460

and I honestly thought that someone had

2203

01:48:16,970 --> 01:48:14,520

come into the house through the the back

2204

01:48:19,910 --> 01:48:16,980

door I thought that

2205

01:48:22,250 --> 01:48:19,920

um the the through the pantry and the

2206

01:48:24,370 --> 01:48:22,260

laundry room in the back so I got my

2207

01:48:27,950 --> 01:48:24,380

pistol

2208

01:48:30,290 --> 01:48:27,960

the chamber and I stood up and I started

2209

01:48:33,290 --> 01:48:30,300

to go around you know

2210

01:48:36,169 --> 01:48:33,300

to my left and over top of her which

2211

01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:36,179

she's standing there still going and I'm

2212

01:48:41,930 --> 01:48:37,679

going around and I'm going around and

2213

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:41,940

I'm ready to pop the first thing I see

2214

01:48:46,010 --> 01:48:44,400

and I keep going and there's nothing

2215

01:48:48,410 --> 01:48:46,020

within my view so I had to move forward

2216

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:48,420

I had to clear that door and then move

2217

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:49,920

through that clearing because you could

2218

01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:51,600

go back to the left

2219

01:48:58,129 --> 01:48:55,199

but as I got through that door I noticed

2220

01:49:02,570 --> 01:48:58,139

on the kitchen countertop there was a

2221

01:49:05,810 --> 01:49:02,580

full looking bag of sugar

2222

01:49:08,570 --> 01:49:05,820

that had just kind of rocked and stopped

2223

01:49:10,669 --> 01:49:08,580

on the on the countertop

2224

01:49:15,050 --> 01:49:10,679

and

2225

01:49:17,149 --> 01:49:15,060

so I was like what this SOB's in the

2226

01:49:18,290 --> 01:49:17,159

kitchen you know right making a sandwich

2227

01:49:20,689 --> 01:49:18,300

or something

2228

01:49:22,970 --> 01:49:20,699

so I'll go around the the refrigerator

2229

01:49:26,990 --> 01:49:22,980

big fridge double door refrigerator

2230

01:49:28,729 --> 01:49:27,000

there and I I'm like I put my gun and

2231

01:49:30,590 --> 01:49:28,739

there's nothing there I go into the

2232

01:49:32,270 --> 01:49:30,600

Pantry in the laundry room nut there's

2233

01:49:35,330 --> 01:49:32,280

no one there the back door was locked it

2234

01:49:39,530 --> 01:49:35,340

was chained no one was there

2235

01:49:41,209 --> 01:49:39,540

and it that's when it hit me that that I

2236

01:49:44,209 --> 01:49:41,219

went to that bag of sugar and it was

2237

01:49:47,090 --> 01:49:44,219

empty but looking at it it looked puffed

2238

01:49:49,490 --> 01:49:47,100

out like it was full and open on the top

2239

01:49:51,290 --> 01:49:49,500

you know like you just opened it up was

2240

01:49:53,629 --> 01:49:51,300

getting ready to dump it saying that in

2241

01:49:55,910 --> 01:49:53,639

a decanter which is what I had just done

2242

01:50:00,530 --> 01:49:55,920

earlier that day

2243

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:00,540

and with you can ask Robin I'm really

2244

01:50:06,530 --> 01:50:04,080

stupid about trash like I fold trash up

2245

01:50:09,649 --> 01:50:06,540

and put it inside of trash you know it

2246

01:50:12,290 --> 01:50:09,659

it's like put I'll put on like

2247

01:50:14,030 --> 01:50:12,300

Q-tips will go into bottles you know

2248

01:50:16,430 --> 01:50:14,040

what I mean I don't I just I'm real

2249

01:50:19,729 --> 01:50:16,440

weird like that and I had folded that

2250

01:50:21,830 --> 01:50:19,739

empty bag up like an envelope size like

2251

01:50:23,450 --> 01:50:21,840

and I put it right down in the top of

2252

01:50:24,830 --> 01:50:23,460

the of the trash and put the lid back

2253

01:50:26,689 --> 01:50:24,840

down

2254

01:50:30,169 --> 01:50:26,699

um at the end of the counter

2255

01:50:32,870 --> 01:50:30,179

and so something

2256

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:32,880

in that room that my dog could see since

2257

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:35,280

or smell

2258

01:50:42,010 --> 01:50:38,400

got that out of the trash and and it was

2259

01:50:44,510 --> 01:50:42,020

like they just just blew it up back open

2260

01:50:45,950 --> 01:50:44,520

and set it on the counter and when I

2261

01:50:47,570 --> 01:50:45,960

came around that corner it's like they

2262

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:47,580

just let it go and it just kind of

2263

01:50:52,430 --> 01:50:49,679

rocked and stopped

2264

01:50:54,649 --> 01:50:52,440

and the hair on my back right now which

2265

01:50:57,050 --> 01:50:54,659

yeah man standing up on me right now

2266

01:50:59,950 --> 01:50:57,060

because I can see it I can feel exact I

2267

01:51:02,510 --> 01:50:59,960

can hear Cheyenne barking you know I was

2268

01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:02,520

wait wait wait wait let me let me

2269

01:51:08,930 --> 01:51:06,719

let me jump in are you saying that you

2270

01:51:10,430 --> 01:51:08,940

had already put the sugar in the counter

2271

01:51:13,149 --> 01:51:10,440

you folded it up put it in the trash

2272

01:51:16,550 --> 01:51:13,159

that was earlier in the day

2273

01:51:20,450 --> 01:51:16,560

now your dog is barking you you chamber

2274

01:51:23,810 --> 01:51:20,460

around you go in there and that bag of

2275

01:51:26,510 --> 01:51:23,820

that sugar bag that was in the trash is

2276

01:51:30,350 --> 01:51:26,520

now on the counter wiggling and it's

2277

01:51:31,430 --> 01:51:30,360

fully like inflated like like it's full

2278

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:31,440

of sugar

2279

01:51:36,830 --> 01:51:34,320

man when sugar bags are full they're

2280

01:51:38,450 --> 01:51:36,840

kind of bulging you know what I mean how

2281

01:51:41,090 --> 01:51:38,460

long how long after that did you move

2282

01:51:43,609 --> 01:51:41,100

out of the house probably about it was

2283

01:51:45,410 --> 01:51:43,619

about a year after that I I literally

2284

01:51:48,050 --> 01:51:45,420

watched a ghost walk through the wall

2285

01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:48,060

and in the night

2286

01:51:52,189 --> 01:51:50,639

um it was luminescent enough where I

2287

01:51:55,010 --> 01:51:52,199

could see it and it just literally went

2288

01:51:59,090 --> 01:51:55,020

through my master bedroom wall which led

2289

01:52:03,410 --> 01:51:59,100

to the outside there's no door there

2290

01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:03,420

um another time my son swore to God that

2291

01:52:10,189 --> 01:52:06,239

I was locked in my room my bedroom door

2292

01:52:12,649 --> 01:52:10,199

was locked and my son had been out with

2293

01:52:15,109 --> 01:52:12,659

some of his friends he was probably 12

2294

01:52:16,370 --> 01:52:15,119

13 years old and their parents he was

2295

01:52:18,050 --> 01:52:16,380

spending the night with us and their

2296

01:52:20,330 --> 01:52:18,060

parents brought them to our house and

2297

01:52:22,970 --> 01:52:20,340

dropped them off but I hadn't made it

2298

01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:22,980

home from work yet I was working late so

2299

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:24,960

they were stuck outside in the front you

2300

01:52:28,609 --> 01:52:26,639

know in the front

2301
01:52:32,570 --> 01:52:28,619
um playing basketball and whatever until

2302
01:52:35,209 --> 01:52:32,580
I pulled in and they were like going to

2303
01:52:38,149 --> 01:52:35,219
the door or whatever knocking and they

2304
01:52:40,129 --> 01:52:38,159
swore they heard stuff in my room well

2305
01:52:41,810 --> 01:52:40,139
when we when I got home and unlocked the

2306
01:52:43,729 --> 01:52:41,820
door and let them in I had to go get

2307
01:52:48,109 --> 01:52:43,739
some stuff out of my truck so I didn't

2308
01:52:50,209 --> 01:52:48,119
go right in and they went in and when I

2309
01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:50,219
came in I went to my room and the door

2310
01:52:53,870 --> 01:52:51,840
was locked I couldn't even get into my

2311
01:52:55,790 --> 01:52:53,880
room I had to break into my room

2312
01:52:57,890 --> 01:52:55,800
my master bedroom

2313
01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:57,900

because someone had locked it from the

2314

01:53:04,669 --> 01:53:01,440

inside and once I got in it I had a 55

2315

01:53:07,370 --> 01:53:04,679

gallon fish tank in there and all of my

2316

01:53:10,010 --> 01:53:07,380

fish supplies the food the chemicals

2317

01:53:12,109 --> 01:53:10,020

everything was just strong everywhere

2318

01:53:14,510 --> 01:53:12,119

all over the room

2319

01:53:17,330 --> 01:53:14,520

nothing was missing you know like I had

2320

01:53:18,770 --> 01:53:17,340

guns in there I had money in there I had

2321

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:18,780

jewelry in there there wasn't a thing

2322

01:53:23,689 --> 01:53:21,840

gone all the windows were locked

2323

01:53:26,570 --> 01:53:23,699

um I have no idea how that happened and

2324

01:53:28,669 --> 01:53:26,580

then the best part was when the power

2325

01:53:31,729 --> 01:53:28,679

went out in an ice storm for two weeks

2326
01:53:34,430 --> 01:53:31,739
and we discovered after several days of

2327
01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:34,440
living there with a kerosene heater in

2328
01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:36,480
one big room and that master bedroom I

2329
01:53:41,629 --> 01:53:38,880
had the whole family in there

2330
01:53:44,090 --> 01:53:41,639
um that one Outlet in the entire house

2331
01:53:46,970 --> 01:53:44,100
worked

2332
01:53:49,390 --> 01:53:46,980
okay uh when we I'm gonna have you

2333
01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:49,400
finish that story later

2334
01:53:55,850 --> 01:53:51,840
because uh

2335
01:53:58,010 --> 01:53:55,860
um I know this story uh Margie gives a

2336
01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:58,020
give us a story before I swing this over

2337
01:54:00,649 --> 01:53:59,040
to Tony

2338
01:54:03,590 --> 01:54:00,659

okay

2339

01:54:07,310 --> 01:54:03,600

uh this is a witch story

2340

01:54:09,649 --> 01:54:07,320

my first day of college at cmsu

2341

01:54:12,530 --> 01:54:09,659

I met my roommate for the first time

2342

01:54:15,590 --> 01:54:12,540

we're going to go to the Student Union

2343

01:54:19,669 --> 01:54:15,600

uh to hear somebody talk

2344

01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:19,679

and on our way this man approaches us

2345

01:54:25,550 --> 01:54:22,800

it was probably about 30 years old

2346

01:54:27,550 --> 01:54:25,560

and he said you know he says hi you new

2347

01:54:30,350 --> 01:54:27,560

students here you know striking up

2348

01:54:33,070 --> 01:54:30,360

conversation and I'm assuming maybe he's

2349

01:54:36,590 --> 01:54:33,080

an instructor or something like that

2350

01:54:38,870 --> 01:54:36,600

and so we're standing there talking and

2351
01:54:40,790 --> 01:54:38,880
he starts talking in like a monotone

2352
01:54:44,570 --> 01:54:40,800
voice

2353
01:54:48,050 --> 01:54:44,580
and his eyes start changing color

2354
01:54:53,570 --> 01:54:48,060
they changed to Yellow to Orange to red

2355
01:54:55,550 --> 01:54:53,580
to blue to green to Black and as the eye

2356
01:54:57,410 --> 01:54:55,560
colors are changing and these this is

2357
01:55:01,669 --> 01:54:57,420
the iris of the eyes

2358
01:55:04,430 --> 01:55:01,679
my roommate becomes she gets into a

2359
01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:04,440
trance State and he I could tell he was

2360
01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:07,280
trying to get us both into a trans state

2361
01:55:12,290 --> 01:55:10,320
but I was familiar with that sort of

2362
01:55:14,990 --> 01:55:12,300
thing and I and I knew something was up

2363
01:55:19,250 --> 01:55:15,000

I knew something was very very wrong

2364

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:19,260

and then he turns to me and I could and

2365

01:55:24,290 --> 01:55:21,840

she is standing there just uh like a

2366

01:55:26,750 --> 01:55:24,300

zombie not moving and staring straight

2367

01:55:29,209 --> 01:55:26,760

ahead without blinking he turns to me

2368

01:55:32,330 --> 01:55:29,219

and says would you like to go see The

2369

01:55:37,790 --> 01:55:33,830

and I said

2370

01:55:39,290 --> 01:55:37,800

no thank you and I shook my my friend

2371

01:55:41,450 --> 01:55:39,300

and I had to keep shaking her and

2372

01:55:43,790 --> 01:55:41,460

shaking until she would wake up and I

2373

01:55:45,590 --> 01:55:43,800

said we need to go to this meeting and I

2374

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:45,600

and I just yanked her along and she's

2375

01:55:49,850 --> 01:55:47,760

like what happened I said you would not

2376

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:49,860

believe it if I told you she had no

2377

01:55:52,910 --> 01:55:51,840

memory she did not know what just

2378

01:55:55,129 --> 01:55:52,920

happened

2379

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:55,139

two weeks later

2380

01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:57,360

I'm lying in bed asleep about three

2381

01:56:02,270 --> 01:55:59,280

o'clock in the morning and noise wakes

2382

01:56:05,390 --> 01:56:02,280

me up that man is standing at the foot

2383

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:05,400

of my bed he walks out of the closet

2384

01:56:10,910 --> 01:56:07,920

even the closet door is closed it was

2385

01:56:13,129 --> 01:56:10,920

like this portal opening opened and he

2386

01:56:14,689 --> 01:56:13,139

walked out of it and it's standing there

2387

01:56:16,729 --> 01:56:14,699

staring at me

2388

01:56:19,149 --> 01:56:16,739

if you don't think that's scared to be

2389

01:56:22,669 --> 01:56:19,159

Jesus happy

2390

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:22,679

oh my gosh uh

2391

01:56:27,890 --> 01:56:25,199

yeah is that creepy enough for you oh

2392

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:27,900

man I I don't know if it was the red or

2393

01:56:34,490 --> 01:56:31,440

the green Iris uh I wasn't even there

2394

01:56:37,450 --> 01:56:34,500

and I'm oh yeah right right right but

2395

01:56:41,450 --> 01:56:37,460

Tony knows how that goes with me brother

2396

01:56:43,570 --> 01:56:41,460

I do half the clips we play you get that

2397

01:56:46,430 --> 01:56:43,580

chicken skin

2398

01:56:51,470 --> 01:56:46,440

Tony thank you so much for being on the

2399

01:56:56,450 --> 01:56:51,480

X with us you and the entire EVP team I

2400

01:56:58,850 --> 01:56:56,460

love you all you Ron Audra Lourdes uh

2401
01:57:01,609 --> 01:56:58,860
you know everybody you just have a

2402
01:57:04,669 --> 01:57:01,619
fantastic group and and you guys lead us

2403
01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:04,679
off on the on Monday nights with uh with

2404
01:57:09,890 --> 01:57:07,199
really quality paranormal uh

2405
01:57:11,689 --> 01:57:09,900
investigation evidence and and and in

2406
01:57:14,030 --> 01:57:11,699
these captures are really amazing and

2407
01:57:16,490 --> 01:57:14,040
Nobody Does it Better Than You guys no

2408
01:57:17,750 --> 01:57:16,500
absolutely not absolutely not hey Tony

2409
01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:17,760
Tony

2410
01:57:21,530 --> 01:57:20,400
it's Halloween man get give us your best

2411
01:57:27,589 --> 01:57:21,540
ghost story

2412
01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,599
Baguio City Philippines and we got an

2413
01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:29,760

opportunity to do a complete overnight

2414

01:57:35,270 --> 01:57:32,880

investigation in the Diplomat Hotel just

2415

01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:35,280

my wife and I the guards wouldn't even

2416

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:37,679

wouldn't even walk

2417

01:57:42,350 --> 01:57:39,599

10 feet towards the building because it

2418

01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:42,360

was already night when we were let in we

2419

01:57:47,450 --> 01:57:45,360

got into the building we could Cherie

2420

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:47,460

and I were the only two people the only

2421

01:57:52,010 --> 01:57:49,440

other person was around was a guard that

2422

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:52,020

was 300 yards away in a booth down by

2423

01:57:56,510 --> 01:57:53,760

the gate

2424

01:57:59,270 --> 01:57:56,520

we walk into the building not more than

2425

01:58:01,189 --> 01:57:59,280

five minutes walking around in there we

2426

01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:01,199

could hear voices speaking to us with

2427

01:58:07,010 --> 01:58:04,320

our own ears not EVPs not anything we

2428

01:58:08,629 --> 01:58:07,020

could hear them talk and I kept saying

2429

01:58:10,010 --> 01:58:08,639

to Cherie can you hear that can you hear

2430

01:58:12,589 --> 01:58:10,020

that

2431

01:58:14,270 --> 01:58:12,599

she wouldn't answer me so I asked a

2432

01:58:16,010 --> 01:58:14,280

couple more times because I kept hearing

2433

01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:16,020

them and finally she said can we go

2434

01:58:19,790 --> 01:58:18,239

outside I said it's pouring rain why do

2435

01:58:21,470 --> 01:58:19,800

you want to go outside

2436

01:58:23,209 --> 01:58:21,480

and she said let's just go outside

2437

01:58:25,609 --> 01:58:23,219

please so I said okay we went outside

2438

01:58:28,370 --> 01:58:25,619

she goes I'm terrified and I've never

2439

01:58:30,530 --> 01:58:28,380

heard her say that she said can you hear

2440

01:58:33,410 --> 01:58:30,540

those voices I said what do you mean can

2441

01:58:36,050 --> 01:58:33,420

I ask you like eight times can you hear

2442

01:58:38,270 --> 01:58:36,060

them she goes I was afraid to answer and

2443

01:58:42,830 --> 01:58:38,280

the feeling in there was so overwhelming

2444

01:58:44,450 --> 01:58:42,840

so thick deep and dark that she said I'm

2445

01:58:46,010 --> 01:58:44,460

literally afraid to go around the next

2446

01:58:48,649 --> 01:58:46,020

Corner because something's going to be

2447

01:58:51,530 --> 01:58:48,659

standing in front of me well the night

2448

01:58:54,410 --> 01:58:51,540

was very long and very intense and I

2449

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:54,420

remember SRI having like a a seven or

2450

01:58:58,970 --> 01:58:56,400

eight sentence conversation each

2451
01:59:00,770 --> 01:58:58,980
sentence she said was a question and we

2452
01:59:03,410 --> 01:59:00,780
could hear the response with our own

2453
01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:03,420
ears as well as it showing up on the

2454
01:59:07,010 --> 01:59:05,520
recorder but we finished the whole trip

2455
01:59:09,830 --> 01:59:07,020
we came back home

2456
01:59:11,629 --> 01:59:09,840
we got home late but we were up we

2457
01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:11,639
wanted to review the stuff we caught

2458
01:59:16,129 --> 01:59:14,159
we're both sitting on the bed I'm going

2459
01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:16,139
through or she was going through EVP I

2460
01:59:20,570 --> 01:59:17,760
was going through video

2461
01:59:23,870 --> 01:59:20,580
and this white figure literally

2462
01:59:27,290 --> 01:59:23,880
floated up from underneath the bed went

2463
01:59:29,149 --> 01:59:27,300

right across our feet across the bed and

2464

01:59:30,649 --> 01:59:29,159

then like vanished like either in the

2465

01:59:32,689 --> 01:59:30,659

wall or I don't even remember what went

2466

01:59:34,910 --> 01:59:32,699

but I remember both of our heads

2467

01:59:37,129 --> 01:59:34,920

literally following it as it went across

2468

01:59:40,070 --> 01:59:37,139

the foot of our bed and Cherise says

2469

01:59:42,830 --> 01:59:40,080

tell me that was the dog I said no dogs

2470

01:59:44,209 --> 01:59:42,840

in the kitchen but that's stuff like

2471

01:59:47,089 --> 01:59:44,219

that's happened before when you're out

2472

01:59:49,669 --> 01:59:47,099

investigating as many locations as we do

2473

01:59:52,189 --> 01:59:49,679

things follow you home and I just

2474

01:59:54,050 --> 01:59:52,199

remember that one really really shaking

2475

01:59:57,070 --> 01:59:54,060

me up because you're just not expecting

2476
02:00:00,649 --> 01:59:57,080
to see that it was Imelda Marcos

2477
02:00:02,209 --> 02:00:00,659
[Laughter]

2478
02:00:04,970 --> 02:00:02,219
did it come back

2479
02:00:06,950 --> 02:00:04,980
well you know we we had probably a

2480
02:00:09,589 --> 02:00:06,960
couple weeks of activity and we did a

2481
02:00:12,169 --> 02:00:09,599
little so-called house cleansing and

2482
02:00:13,550 --> 02:00:12,179
that took care of that seemed to calm it

2483
02:00:16,070 --> 02:00:13,560
down

2484
02:00:18,589 --> 02:00:16,080
um frightened our our daughter and she

2485
02:00:19,910 --> 02:00:18,599
was like 18 at the time uh but she

2486
02:00:22,129 --> 02:00:19,920
literally woke up screaming and said

2487
02:00:23,629 --> 02:00:22,139
something was in the room and uh you

2488
02:00:25,729 --> 02:00:23,639

know we had we had a couple weeks of

2489

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:25,739

activity like that and then you know we

2490

02:00:29,870 --> 02:00:27,840

basically just said hey you know stop

2491

02:00:32,030 --> 02:00:29,880

scaring the kids you know don't do

2492

02:00:35,089 --> 02:00:32,040

anything that's gonna you know jump out

2493

02:00:37,189 --> 02:00:35,099

and and cause any of us concern or fear

2494

02:00:39,830 --> 02:00:37,199

and then it it basically settled down

2495

02:00:41,629 --> 02:00:39,840

after that but it's come and gone you

2496

02:00:43,609 --> 02:00:41,639

know over the last 13 years many times

2497

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:43,619

but yeah

2498

02:00:49,370 --> 02:00:46,800

man on behalf of Margie and and race

2499

02:00:52,370 --> 02:00:49,380

Tony I I think you are absolutely

2500

02:00:54,470 --> 02:00:52,380

incredible Cherie is amazing we've ghost

2501

02:00:57,470 --> 02:00:54,480

hunted together

2502

02:01:00,229 --> 02:00:57,480

um we've had uh some incredible personal

2503

02:01:03,290 --> 02:01:00,239

experiences that we have shared I just

2504

02:01:06,290 --> 02:01:03,300

want to thank you uh for the last year

2505

02:01:07,910 --> 02:01:06,300

um on the X uh with us it's just been an

2506

02:01:09,950 --> 02:01:07,920

incredible ride my friend thank you

2507

02:01:12,410 --> 02:01:09,960

thank you and I can speak for the entire

2508

02:01:15,109 --> 02:01:12,420

entity voices team we are just as

2509

02:01:17,149 --> 02:01:15,119

grateful to all of you for allowing us

2510

02:01:20,030 --> 02:01:17,159

this opportunity so thank you

2511

02:01:22,010 --> 02:01:20,040

thank you Tony thank you brother hey

2512

02:01:23,810 --> 02:01:22,020

race Margie

2513

02:01:25,790 --> 02:01:23,820

Tony and Cherie are going to come out

2514

02:01:29,169 --> 02:01:25,800
and Ghost Hunt at my house

2515

02:01:32,330 --> 02:01:29,179
oh yeah yeah yeah

2516

02:01:34,990 --> 02:01:32,340
right give me a call when you do it I'll

2517

02:01:37,970 --> 02:01:35,000
remote View at the same time

2518

02:01:40,189 --> 02:01:37,980
Tony thank you so much my friend Happy

2519

02:01:42,530 --> 02:01:40,199
Halloween please give my best uh our

2520

02:01:44,390 --> 02:01:42,540
best uh to Cherie thank you so much you

2521

02:01:46,070 --> 02:01:44,400
bet have a great night thanks brother

2522

02:01:48,290 --> 02:01:46,080
thanks for staying up and hanging out

2523

02:01:50,510 --> 02:01:48,300
with us a little bit you bet I loved it

2524

02:01:55,370 --> 02:01:50,520
I had the absolute very best Tony

2525

02:01:58,129 --> 02:01:55,380
rathman and uh now uh we've got uh our

2526

02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:58,139

next guest is in the batter's box

2527

02:02:04,189 --> 02:02:01,280

yeah yeah so let's take a quick break

2528

02:02:06,169 --> 02:02:04,199

Margie K race Hobbs I am your host Jimmy

2529

02:02:08,920 --> 02:02:06,179

church we'll be right back after this

2530

02:02:12,350 --> 02:02:08,930

short break stay with us

2531

02:02:25,970 --> 02:02:12,360

[Music]

2532

02:02:29,209 --> 02:02:25,980

you're one million gigawatt paranormal

2533

02:02:31,790 --> 02:02:29,219

Powerhouse kumxdb

2534

02:02:34,250 --> 02:02:31,800

BX

2535

02:02:36,410 --> 02:02:34,260

the Believers the chilling true story of

2536

02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:36,420

Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

2537

02:02:41,390 --> 02:02:38,639

psychiatrist and pillar surprise winner

2538

02:02:44,030 --> 02:02:41,400

this is a outreach program from the

2539

02:02:46,189 --> 02:02:44,040

cosmos to the consciously impaired you

2540

02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:46,199

risked it all to investigate human

2541

02:02:52,070 --> 02:02:48,800

encounters with aliens the believer

2542

02:02:54,229 --> 02:02:52,080

alien encounters hard science and the

2543

02:02:56,030 --> 02:02:54,239

passion of John Mack written by

2544

02:02:58,310 --> 02:02:56,040

award-winning former New York Times

2545

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:58,320

journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

2546

02:03:02,209 --> 02:03:00,480

now available in paperback from high

2547

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:02,219

road books

2548

02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:04,320

are you ready to read about true

2549

02:03:09,770 --> 02:03:06,960

paranormal events Unix media publishes

2550

02:03:12,169 --> 02:03:09,780

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2551
02:03:15,290 --> 02:03:12,179
haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2552
02:03:17,570 --> 02:03:15,300
creatures and more just like kunxdb

2553
02:03:20,229 --> 02:03:17,580
radio it's all about unexplained

2554
02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:20,239
phenomena visit

2555
02:03:24,649 --> 02:03:22,560
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2556
02:03:27,169 --> 02:03:24,659
great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

2557
02:03:29,810 --> 02:03:27,179
Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

2558
02:03:33,350 --> 02:03:29,820
Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2559
02:03:39,649 --> 02:03:36,050
Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I only

2560
02:03:42,109 --> 02:03:39,659
drink Fade to Black Blend Coffee from

2561
02:03:44,570 --> 02:03:42,119
River Moon just click on the river Moon

2562
02:03:48,310 --> 02:03:44,580
coffee Banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2563
02:03:51,250 --> 02:03:48,320

promo code f2b blend

2564

02:03:57,910 --> 02:03:51,260

this is the only way forward

2565

02:04:04,070 --> 02:04:01,189

race hops here rapid the ex and you're

2566

02:04:07,250 --> 02:04:04,080

locked on to fade to black black with my

2567

02:04:11,950 --> 02:04:07,260

homie Jimmy Church powered by the fader

2568

02:04:17,330 --> 02:04:14,570

when you take the beans from Central

2569

02:04:19,790 --> 02:04:17,340

America with dashes of Indonesian and

2570

02:04:22,729 --> 02:04:19,800

African mixed in and then roasted to the

2571

02:04:26,089 --> 02:04:22,739

dark side of Fade to Black you create

2572

02:04:28,850 --> 02:04:26,099

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

2573

02:04:32,089 --> 02:04:28,860

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

2574

02:04:34,669 --> 02:04:32,099

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

2575

02:04:37,189 --> 02:04:34,679

customized roast was created for the

2576

02:04:39,950 --> 02:04:37,199

love of Fade to Black

2577

02:04:42,589 --> 02:04:39,960

the Alchemy of masterful roasting and

2578

02:04:46,129 --> 02:04:42,599

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2579

02:04:48,890 --> 02:04:46,139

this full-bodied dark Jabba I need my

2580

02:04:51,169 --> 02:04:48,900

coffee doc deep with distinct

2581

02:04:54,050 --> 02:04:51,179

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2582

02:04:56,450 --> 02:04:54,060

like the bunker leaning further into the

2583

02:04:59,689 --> 02:04:56,460

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

2584

02:05:01,609 --> 02:04:59,699

blend from River Moon coffee just click

2585

02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:01,619

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2586

02:05:16,209 --> 02:05:05,040

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2587

02:05:24,109 --> 02:05:21,290

you want to know a secret I love bonus I

2588

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:24,119

really love ponies I'm serious I

2589

02:05:29,390 --> 02:05:26,159

couldn't stay sane without Paul needs to

2590

02:05:35,689 --> 02:05:29,400

brush why Fade to Black

2591

02:05:41,670 --> 02:05:37,910

this is Fade to Black with Jimmy Church

2592

02:05:51,490 --> 02:05:41,680

on the game changer Radio Network

2593

02:05:58,250 --> 02:05:54,890

oh man I think I had a hot mic

2594

02:06:02,930 --> 02:05:58,260

I had a hot mic did you guys hear that

2595

02:06:07,250 --> 02:06:04,970

this is faded black hi I'm your host

2596

02:06:10,310 --> 02:06:07,260

Jimmy church happy Halloween everybody

2597

02:06:13,609 --> 02:06:10,320

what a great night on the show so many

2598

02:06:17,149 --> 02:06:13,619

guests and uh want to thank everybody of

2599

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:17,159

course uh my co-host uh who is with this

2600

02:06:25,729 --> 02:06:21,599

Margie K and uh Margie uh we've lost

2601
02:06:29,450 --> 02:06:25,739
race uh temporarily uh hopefully uh he

2602
02:06:32,649 --> 02:06:29,460
will uh get things situated he may be

2603
02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:32,659
back yeah and uh so there you go but

2604
02:06:38,330 --> 02:06:36,480
you know this is called live radio and

2605
02:06:40,129 --> 02:06:38,340
you just gotta roll with it you just

2606
02:06:44,990 --> 02:06:40,139
gotta roll with it

2607
02:06:47,870 --> 02:06:45,000
um again uh congratulations one year one

2608
02:06:50,510 --> 02:06:47,880
year in the can many years uh ahead of

2609
02:06:54,109 --> 02:06:50,520
us but uh congratulations first

2610
02:06:55,490 --> 02:06:54,119
anniversary and so I remember launching

2611
02:06:57,229 --> 02:06:55,500
this

2612
02:06:59,390 --> 02:06:57,239
right you know with everybody on

2613
02:07:03,229 --> 02:06:59,400

Halloween uh last year we did a couple

2614

02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:03,239

of warm-up broadcast leading uh to the

2615

02:07:09,890 --> 02:07:06,719

uh the big Premiere it was it was on

2616

02:07:11,570 --> 02:07:09,900

Halloween and that's it so each

2617

02:07:12,589 --> 02:07:11,580

Halloween from here on out we're gonna

2618

02:07:14,930 --> 02:07:12,599

do this

2619

02:07:17,410 --> 02:07:14,940

absolutely and I'm looking forward to it

2620

02:07:22,010 --> 02:07:17,420

it's no better day

2621

02:07:25,970 --> 02:07:22,020

no not for what we do yeah I was um I

2622

02:07:28,010 --> 02:07:25,980

had a some uh uh vampire fangs right I

2623

02:07:29,030 --> 02:07:28,020

was gonna do widow's peak and stuff I

2624

02:07:31,970 --> 02:07:29,040

couldn't talk

2625

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:31,980

well I I couldn't it just it would have

2626
02:07:36,649 --> 02:07:35,040
been really really really bad radio

2627
02:07:38,209 --> 02:07:36,659
um but I'll think of something creative

2628
02:07:41,689 --> 02:07:38,219
next year

2629
02:07:43,729 --> 02:07:41,699
um but now I want to bring in like the

2630
02:07:47,750 --> 02:07:43,739
busiest man in Show Business

2631
02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:47,760
Mike ricksecker Mike uh welcome back my

2632
02:07:51,530 --> 02:07:50,159
friend yeah thanks Jimmy yeah I mean we

2633
02:07:53,350 --> 02:07:51,540
were just talking it was about a week

2634
02:07:56,810 --> 02:07:53,360
and a half ago

2635
02:08:00,109 --> 02:07:56,820
Mike just got off his private jet a

2636
02:08:03,530 --> 02:08:00,119
couple of uh it you know wheels down and

2637
02:08:06,410 --> 02:08:03,540
uh he made it in uh to the show Margie

2638
02:08:08,750 --> 02:08:06,420

how incredible has it been you know with

2639

02:08:11,089 --> 02:08:08,760

with a team that includes Mike Rick

2640

02:08:13,430 --> 02:08:11,099

sacker over the last year it's been

2641

02:08:15,890 --> 02:08:13,440

totally awesome and uh thank you so much

2642

02:08:18,770 --> 02:08:15,900

Mike for making the choice to come on

2643

02:08:21,649 --> 02:08:18,780

board with us I appreciate it so much

2644

02:08:24,290 --> 02:08:21,659

and your show is great I I you know I

2645

02:08:26,270 --> 02:08:24,300

listen not all the time but every once

2646

02:08:28,070 --> 02:08:26,280

in a while I will tune in and it's

2647

02:08:30,169 --> 02:08:28,080

always a great show and I really

2648

02:08:32,270 --> 02:08:30,179

appreciate that well thank you so much

2649

02:08:34,250 --> 02:08:32,280

for having me I really do appreciate it

2650

02:08:37,970 --> 02:08:34,260

and you know putting on a show is hard

2651
02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:37,980
work just doing one show a week is hard

2652
02:08:40,970 --> 02:08:39,119
work

2653
02:08:43,310 --> 02:08:40,980
uh and I don't think people people

2654
02:08:45,050 --> 02:08:43,320
realize that even even if you're just

2655
02:08:46,430 --> 02:08:45,060
doing one show with one guest it's so

2656
02:08:48,350 --> 02:08:46,440
difficult of course Jimmy does four

2657
02:08:49,790 --> 02:08:48,360
nights a week crazy I know I'm really

2658
02:08:52,729 --> 02:08:49,800
impressed with Jimmy because he does

2659
02:08:55,129 --> 02:08:52,739
this all the time I couldn't do it I

2660
02:08:56,030 --> 02:08:55,139
couldn't do that but uh but I appreciate

2661
02:09:01,729 --> 02:08:56,040
you

2662
02:09:04,490 --> 02:09:01,739
here's here's the thing Margie is

2663
02:09:08,169 --> 02:09:04,500

um uh when I first met Mike now it's

2664

02:09:11,229 --> 02:09:08,179

been a it's been a few years now but he

2665

02:09:15,830 --> 02:09:11,239

understands multimedia

2666

02:09:20,030 --> 02:09:15,840

and his approach to the phenomenon

2667

02:09:22,609 --> 02:09:20,040

um has always been uh incorporating all

2668

02:09:25,070 --> 02:09:22,619

forms of media and and pushing this

2669

02:09:28,010 --> 02:09:25,080

forward and and sharing the knowledge

2670

02:09:32,030 --> 02:09:28,020

and so when I think about how busy I am

2671

02:09:34,189 --> 02:09:32,040

and I look at what Mike is doing uh he's

2672

02:09:36,709 --> 02:09:34,199

gone every weekend he's always doing a

2673

02:09:39,530 --> 02:09:36,719

show he's always doing something on TV

2674

02:09:41,330 --> 02:09:39,540

he's always doing radio uh he's at

2675

02:09:44,270 --> 02:09:41,340

conferences he's books and everything

2676

02:09:45,770 --> 02:09:44,280

else uh no Mike you are you are

2677

02:09:47,390 --> 02:09:45,780

certainly like the busiest man in

2678

02:09:49,910 --> 02:09:47,400

paranormal

2679

02:09:52,189 --> 02:09:49,920

I I appreciate that it has been very

2680

02:09:53,510 --> 02:09:52,199

busy yeah I just got done you know we

2681

02:09:56,089 --> 02:09:53,520

just had a conference this weekend like

2682

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:56,099

you like you mentioned before that

2683

02:09:59,810 --> 02:09:57,599

um I was I was filming the television

2684

02:10:01,250 --> 02:09:59,820

show so I was quality from one place to

2685

02:10:02,870 --> 02:10:01,260

another but you're but you're right it

2686

02:10:04,729 --> 02:10:02,880

is about getting the information in in

2687

02:10:06,350 --> 02:10:04,739

the people's hands as you know however

2688

02:10:08,810 --> 02:10:06,360

what that whatever that format is

2689

02:10:10,970 --> 02:10:08,820

whether it's a social media post or a

2690

02:10:14,089 --> 02:10:10,980

video that I throw out there or YouTube

2691

02:10:16,250 --> 02:10:14,099

you know or coming on your show Jimmy or

2692

02:10:19,070 --> 02:10:16,260

you know whatever it is yeah it's about

2693

02:10:21,649 --> 02:10:19,080

sharing that knowledge well and now it

2694

02:10:25,729 --> 02:10:21,659

is Halloween it is Halloween

2695

02:10:28,089 --> 02:10:25,739

uh share with us your favorite ghost

2696

02:10:32,810 --> 02:10:31,250

oh there are quite a few so uh first and

2697

02:10:34,729 --> 02:10:32,820

foremost though I have to say happy

2698

02:10:38,510 --> 02:10:34,739

birthday to my father my father was born

2699

02:10:40,270 --> 02:10:38,520

on Halloween what yes absolutely I know

2700

02:10:43,310 --> 02:10:40,280

kind of crazy huh

2701

02:10:45,169 --> 02:10:43,320

so I just got back from his house uh we

2702

02:10:46,850 --> 02:10:45,179

had dinner a couple of drinks we watched

2703

02:10:50,350 --> 02:10:46,860

the Browns beat the Bengals so it was a

2704

02:10:53,050 --> 02:10:50,360

good night for my father and

2705

02:10:56,030 --> 02:10:53,060

so we're feeling pretty good tonight

2706

02:10:57,709 --> 02:10:56,040

it's a happy Birthday Dad it's the 70th

2707

02:11:01,070 --> 02:10:57,719

it's 7

2708

02:11:02,810 --> 02:11:01,080

7 and and but but that's crazy you can

2709

02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:02,820

never forget his birthday

2710

02:11:06,770 --> 02:11:05,040

right no not at all yeah Halloween don't

2711

02:11:09,169 --> 02:11:06,780

have an excuse

2712

02:11:11,089 --> 02:11:09,179

me no you can't forget it you can't talk

2713

02:11:12,530 --> 02:11:11,099

about every year it's my birthday I got

2714

02:11:14,750 --> 02:11:12,540

to give my candy to all these kids yeah

2715

02:11:16,910 --> 02:11:14,760

but he he had fun with it he still does

2716

02:11:18,410 --> 02:11:16,920

yeah does your dad into the same

2717

02:11:20,450 --> 02:11:18,420

subjects you are

2718

02:11:22,609 --> 02:11:20,460

uh you know what's funny with my dad

2719

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:22,619

because you know for the longest time he

2720

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:24,719

would he would say you know I I don't

2721

02:11:27,709 --> 02:11:25,920

believe in that stuff you know I don't

2722

02:11:30,890 --> 02:11:27,719

believe in uh The Ghost and paranormal

2723

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:30,900

and all that but then he would um this

2724

02:11:34,669 --> 02:11:32,880

house that they lived in that that he

2725

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:34,679

actually built my dad's a handyman he

2726

02:11:39,649 --> 02:11:37,679

built his his own house and um in that

2727

02:11:41,990 --> 02:11:39,659

particular house was on uh you know

2728

02:11:45,050 --> 02:11:42,000

ancient Native American grounds that's

2729

02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:45,060

where they had built this uh this uh

2730

02:11:49,010 --> 02:11:47,760

neighborhood and uh every once in a

2731

02:11:50,629 --> 02:11:49,020

while my mom knew that there was Native

2732

02:11:52,609 --> 02:11:50,639

American Spirits floating throughout the

2733

02:11:55,010 --> 02:11:52,619

house she's a Believer but my dad was

2734

02:11:58,010 --> 02:11:55,020

like no no no finally one night

2735

02:11:59,930 --> 02:11:58,020

he's laying in bed in this shadowy

2736

02:12:02,030 --> 02:11:59,940

figure comes walking through the door

2737

02:12:03,770 --> 02:12:02,040

and he he just looks at he points his

2738

02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:03,780

fingers I don't know who you are but you

2739

02:12:08,510 --> 02:12:05,520

need to get out of here right now and

2740

02:12:15,950 --> 02:12:08,520

off it goes and I'm like Dad

2741

02:12:20,330 --> 02:12:18,350

after he's spoken to it

2742

02:12:22,310 --> 02:12:20,340

right right he's getting

2743

02:12:25,609 --> 02:12:22,320

there coming over a little bit but yeah

2744

02:12:29,689 --> 02:12:25,619

it's taking them all and uh what is it

2745

02:12:33,290 --> 02:12:29,699

uh it's it's not only Halloween but but

2746

02:12:36,890 --> 02:12:33,300

why do we just like to have the bejesus

2747

02:12:39,550 --> 02:12:36,900

scared out of us we enjoy it so much

2748

02:12:42,589 --> 02:12:39,560

we do we do I think it's that that that

2749

02:12:44,750 --> 02:12:42,599

Mystique you know that that mystery of

2750

02:12:46,850 --> 02:12:44,760

the oh no that we know that there's

2751
02:12:49,850 --> 02:12:46,860
something else out there we can't quite

2752
02:12:51,770 --> 02:12:49,860
put our finger on it and I I think

2753
02:12:53,750 --> 02:12:51,780
there's that exhilaration that

2754
02:12:57,290 --> 02:12:53,760
adrenaline factor I hope you'll hear

2755
02:12:59,530 --> 02:12:57,300
something yo mysterious that you know

2756
02:13:06,050 --> 02:12:59,540
just gives us a thrill

2757
02:13:07,370 --> 02:13:06,060
the um uh the appearance of uh here it's

2758
02:13:09,709 --> 02:13:07,380
like this

2759
02:13:11,930 --> 02:13:09,719
Casper the Friendly Ghost right it

2760
02:13:14,209 --> 02:13:11,940
tonight it's trick-or-treaters and you

2761
02:13:17,450 --> 02:13:14,219
and you see the the ghost costumes and

2762
02:13:20,209 --> 02:13:17,460
and whatnot but all of this is based on

2763
02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:20,219

and that's what always freaked me out

2764

02:13:26,330 --> 02:13:22,159

about you know Casper the Friendly Ghost

2765

02:13:29,990 --> 02:13:26,340

is is based on reality a ghost are a

2766

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,000

part of our lives and you have seen

2767

02:13:35,149 --> 02:13:32,880

these Spirits in these entities and and

2768

02:13:38,030 --> 02:13:35,159

the shadow people

2769

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:38,040

um when when you see it and then you

2770

02:13:44,750 --> 02:13:42,000

hear the uh the the joking about it

2771

02:13:49,129 --> 02:13:44,760

right Casper the Friendly Ghost and and

2772

02:13:51,410 --> 02:13:49,139

ooh right it it no it's based on in

2773

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:51,420

reality

2774

02:13:56,810 --> 02:13:55,199

yeah absolutely uh you know it's there

2775

02:13:59,930 --> 02:13:56,820

there's absolutely something to it you

2776

02:14:02,209 --> 02:13:59,940

know there's uh there's an element of

2777

02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:02,219

reality to all of the Supernatural and

2778

02:14:06,649 --> 02:14:05,040

you know Hans Holzer had a great quote

2779

02:14:09,830 --> 02:14:06,659

there that you know there is no such

2780

02:14:11,810 --> 02:14:09,840

thing as the supernatural everything is

2781

02:14:14,089 --> 02:14:11,820

natural it's just you know some of these

2782

02:14:16,189 --> 02:14:14,099

things that we see and we witness and we

2783

02:14:18,050 --> 02:14:16,199

experience are a little bit more rare

2784

02:14:20,569 --> 02:14:18,060

than other things but it's completely

2785

02:14:24,709 --> 02:14:20,579

natural to our environment but because

2786

02:14:27,410 --> 02:14:24,719

we don't witness it as often because it

2787

02:14:30,589 --> 02:14:27,420

might happen at a darker time of night

2788

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:30,599

or in a creepier type of situation uh it

2789

02:14:34,609 --> 02:14:32,880

Spooks us you know it's it's a little

2790

02:14:37,370 --> 02:14:34,619

creepy especially when it's something

2791

02:14:40,370 --> 02:14:37,380

that might be dark in nature or you know

2792

02:14:41,990 --> 02:14:40,380

it's uh a figure of somebody in a

2793

02:14:43,790 --> 02:14:42,000

Victorian dress but you're only getting

2794

02:14:46,750 --> 02:14:43,800

like a vague image or you know maybe

2795

02:14:50,930 --> 02:14:46,760

it's in white that's kind of spooky

2796

02:14:55,370 --> 02:14:50,940

the um uh the ability to have the crazy

2797

02:14:57,890 --> 02:14:55,380

uncle right at campfire right sitting

2798

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:57,900

around and and scaring uh the crap out

2799

02:15:02,510 --> 02:14:59,520

of the family now you've got to go back

2800

02:15:04,430 --> 02:15:02,520

to your tent and and zip it up and crawl

2801

02:15:06,530 --> 02:15:04,440

into your sleeping bag

2802

02:15:08,689 --> 02:15:06,540

that's what life is all about right we

2803

02:15:10,370 --> 02:15:08,699

all want that crazy uncle that can that

2804

02:15:12,530 --> 02:15:10,380

can tell that story

2805

02:15:14,390 --> 02:15:12,540

yeah yeah somebody who's a great

2806

02:15:16,129 --> 02:15:14,400

Storyteller like that you know they

2807

02:15:19,970 --> 02:15:16,139

really get our juices flowing because it

2808

02:15:22,129 --> 02:15:19,980

makes you and for what you know I I

2809

02:15:24,589 --> 02:15:22,139

we all like a good story you know that's

2810

02:15:26,270 --> 02:15:24,599

what brings us to our movies or a good

2811

02:15:28,010 --> 02:15:26,280

novel or something like that you know we

2812

02:15:29,870 --> 02:15:28,020

want to be told a good story and when

2813

02:15:31,729 --> 02:15:29,880

somebody's able to do that or around a

2814

02:15:34,189 --> 02:15:31,739

campfire like that and like really set

2815

02:15:36,109 --> 02:15:34,199

the toll and really set the mood

2816

02:15:39,050 --> 02:15:36,119

um you know that gets our juices flowing

2817

02:15:42,890 --> 02:15:39,060

and you know not only are we entertained

2818

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,900

but it also gives us a sense of wonder

2819

02:15:47,089 --> 02:15:44,880

like oh something like that really could

2820

02:15:49,250 --> 02:15:47,099

happen you know can I possibly

2821

02:15:51,470 --> 02:15:49,260

experience that one day you know outside

2822

02:15:53,750 --> 02:15:51,480

of the whole storytelling storytelling

2823

02:15:55,550 --> 02:15:53,760

study can I go to a house or a location

2824

02:15:58,149 --> 02:15:55,560

or something like that that I might be

2825

02:16:03,709 --> 02:15:58,159

able to experience that myself

2826

02:16:07,129 --> 02:16:03,719

I um uh we've all heard the the uh the

2827

02:16:09,470 --> 02:16:07,139

hook in the in the car hand the door

2828

02:16:12,830 --> 02:16:09,480

handle story right and then they drove

2829

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:12,840

away and they escaped you know convict

2830

02:16:18,109 --> 02:16:15,119

from the mental institution who had one

2831

02:16:22,250 --> 02:16:18,119

arm and the blood and and we hear these

2832

02:16:24,169 --> 02:16:22,260

stories and then uh uh I'm just gonna

2833

02:16:28,490 --> 02:16:24,179

say this directly

2834

02:16:30,709 --> 02:16:28,500

then we hear it right there's been it's

2835

02:16:35,810 --> 02:16:30,719

on the news right you're like wait a

2836

02:16:37,849 --> 02:16:35,820

minute what and uh and the other day I

2837

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:37,859

was driving this is about two weeks ago

2838

02:16:43,190 --> 02:16:41,760

I'm driving between here at a good

2839

02:16:46,310 --> 02:16:43,200

distance away

2840

02:16:48,650 --> 02:16:46,320

um uh about 200 miles and I'm out in the

2841

02:16:50,929 --> 02:16:48,660

desert and I drive by

2842

02:16:54,410 --> 02:16:50,939

a freaking prison

2843

02:16:57,490 --> 02:16:54,420

right and and so I'm I'm it's like right

2844

02:17:00,400 --> 02:16:57,500

off of the freeway and I see the sign

2845

02:17:04,089 --> 02:17:00,410

don't pick up hitchhikers

2846

02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:06,650

there's not another part to this story

2847

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:09,599

I'm not saying I picked up a hitchhiker

2848

02:17:17,290 --> 02:17:13,439

but what I saw was a subdivision of

2849

02:17:20,870 --> 02:17:17,300

houses right right next to the prison

2850

02:17:24,530 --> 02:17:20,880

and it just all flashed through my mind

2851
02:17:27,110 --> 02:17:24,540
who does that and why would you why

2852
02:17:30,889 --> 02:17:27,120
would you live there if if you're gonna

2853
02:17:33,410 --> 02:17:30,899
have a a mental institution next door

2854
02:17:36,290 --> 02:17:33,420
and then a sign out front that says do

2855
02:17:38,089 --> 02:17:36,300
not pick up hitchhikers

2856
02:17:40,910 --> 02:17:38,099
yeah I mean personally I wouldn't live

2857
02:17:43,849 --> 02:17:40,920
in that neighborhood but you know but

2858
02:17:46,790 --> 02:17:43,859
people do and uh but you know the same

2859
02:17:48,410 --> 02:17:46,800
thing goes is true for those those that

2860
02:17:50,270 --> 02:17:48,420
might live next to a cemetery or

2861
02:17:52,429 --> 02:17:50,280
possibly I don't care about these

2862
02:17:54,889 --> 02:17:52,439
neighborhoods that are built on top of

2863
02:17:56,690 --> 02:17:54,899

former cemeteries and it's questionable

2864

02:17:59,389 --> 02:17:56,700

as to whether they move the bodies or

2865

02:18:02,450 --> 02:17:59,399

not you you know it's like something out

2866

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:02,460

of poltergeist but it really happens but

2867

02:18:07,969 --> 02:18:05,760

it does happen I know some places where

2868

02:18:10,669 --> 02:18:07,979

they build houses on cemeteries in

2869

02:18:14,330 --> 02:18:10,679

several locations just in my town

2870

02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:14,340

absolutely never you know they say you

2871

02:18:18,169 --> 02:18:16,559

know they say Never Say Never right I'm

2872

02:18:21,589 --> 02:18:18,179

telling you right now

2873

02:18:23,330 --> 02:18:21,599

I will never go and walk through a

2874

02:18:26,270 --> 02:18:23,340

cemetery at night

2875

02:18:29,209 --> 02:18:26,280

I'm just not gonna do it oh there isn't

2876

02:18:33,490 --> 02:18:29,219

a reason to do it yeah I've been there

2877

02:18:36,290 --> 02:18:33,500

done that oh no me too

2878

02:18:38,750 --> 02:18:36,300

happy Halloween my friend and thank you

2879

02:18:40,849 --> 02:18:38,760

for being with your team thank you so

2880

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:40,859

much Jimmy and Margie K I really

2881

02:18:45,290 --> 02:18:42,240

appreciate it yeah guys have a good

2882

02:18:49,009 --> 02:18:45,300

night you too Mike Rick Decker thank you

2883

02:18:52,810 --> 02:18:49,019

so much Mike and now

2884

02:18:57,650 --> 02:18:52,820

um he his he's got a video

2885

02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:57,660

of this this entity the Spirit uh

2886

02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:00,719

walking in this gymnasium and I have

2887

02:19:06,830 --> 02:19:03,439

watched this video over and over again

2888

02:19:09,830 --> 02:19:06,840

and he didn't see it with his own eyes

2889

02:19:13,370 --> 02:19:09,840

it's the crazy it's oh it's like the

2890

02:19:15,469 --> 02:19:13,380

real deal all right I'm just gonna I've

2891

02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:15,479

got a special surprise guest I'm gonna

2892

02:19:21,889 --> 02:19:18,719

bring in oh boy you ready I'm ready

2893

02:19:24,889 --> 02:19:21,899

everybody say hello to

2894

02:19:26,290 --> 02:19:24,899

Christina Gomez Christina Gomez hey

2895

02:19:29,650 --> 02:19:26,300

Christina

2896

02:19:32,810 --> 02:19:29,660

I thought you couldn't make it tonight

2897

02:19:34,669 --> 02:19:32,820

well I made it just in time I got home

2898

02:19:36,650 --> 02:19:34,679

not too long ago shower and I'm like all

2899

02:19:39,310 --> 02:19:36,660

right let's do this I gotta celebrate

2900

02:19:42,830 --> 02:19:39,320

Halloween with the fam yeah all right

2901

02:19:46,250 --> 02:19:42,840

Christina Gomez Christina

2902

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:46,260

um look uh we do a lot of work together

2903

02:19:54,650 --> 02:19:52,080

um but uh when uh we uh Margie and I and

2904

02:19:56,750 --> 02:19:54,660

race uh talked about you it was so funny

2905

02:19:58,670 --> 02:19:56,760

they were like do you think do you think

2906

02:20:01,130 --> 02:19:58,680

she would uh you know come over to the

2907

02:20:05,090 --> 02:20:01,140

network I said

2908

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:05,100

all you got to do is ask and and you're

2909

02:20:10,250 --> 02:20:07,680

now a part of the team so thank you

2910

02:20:12,770 --> 02:20:10,260

Christina and not only for being apart

2911

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:12,780

but for everything that you do you do so

2912

02:20:16,070 --> 02:20:13,680

much

2913

02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:16,080

thank you guys for for inviting me to be

2914

02:20:19,849 --> 02:20:18,000

a part of kunx it's been an absolute

2915

02:20:21,770 --> 02:20:19,859

honor and it's really cool to be part of

2916

02:20:24,110 --> 02:20:21,780

like a digital radio station I I will

2917

02:20:26,570 --> 02:20:24,120

admit also I see that everyone here is

2918

02:20:28,670 --> 02:20:26,580

wearing glasses I'm happy I was able to

2919

02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:28,680

join in today because glasses are the

2920

02:20:33,290 --> 02:20:30,479

new cool it's the new it's not even

2921

02:20:34,750 --> 02:20:33,300

nerdy anymore it's just stylish they are

2922

02:20:38,480 --> 02:20:34,760

that's true

2923

02:20:40,490 --> 02:20:38,490

my vanity I push it as far as I could

2924

02:20:43,790 --> 02:20:40,500

[Laughter]

2925

02:20:46,309 --> 02:20:43,800

like a day away from blind and you know

2926

02:20:49,610 --> 02:20:46,319

for for those who don't know that

2927

02:20:52,130 --> 02:20:49,620

Christina has her own show of course on

2928

02:20:54,830 --> 02:20:52,140

the network she's also really good

2929

02:20:56,570 --> 02:20:54,840

graphic artist and she's done some cool

2930

02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:56,580

stuff for us so thank you for that

2931

02:21:04,849 --> 02:20:59,040

Christina

2932

02:21:12,590 --> 02:21:09,110

and uh I I ask you this uh quite a bit

2933

02:21:17,809 --> 02:21:12,600

it's certainly a lot off of the air

2934

02:21:19,910 --> 02:21:17,819

um what what is it for you is it UFOs

2935

02:21:21,290 --> 02:21:19,920

or is it the Unexplained and the

2936

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:21,300

Paranormal

2937

02:21:26,330 --> 02:21:23,760

what what where is it for Christina

2938

02:21:28,849 --> 02:21:26,340

Gomez when I first started it was just

2939

02:21:30,410 --> 02:21:28,859

pure UFOs that's all I wanted to do all

2940

02:21:34,670 --> 02:21:30,420

I wanted to look at all I wanted to

2941

02:21:37,250 --> 02:21:34,680

research but as my research progressed I

2942

02:21:39,770 --> 02:21:37,260

realized there's so much more to the UFO

2943

02:21:42,050 --> 02:21:39,780

phenomenon than anyone could ever expect

2944

02:21:44,690 --> 02:21:42,060

especially for myself that was going in

2945

02:21:47,510 --> 02:21:44,700

practically blind and so then I began to

2946

02:21:50,690 --> 02:21:47,520

kind of Branch out into everything

2947

02:21:52,969 --> 02:21:50,700

unexplained to the point where now I

2948

02:21:54,830 --> 02:21:52,979

don't look at just UFOs no no no it is

2949

02:21:57,309 --> 02:21:54,840

absolutely anything and everything and I

2950

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:57,319

think that my four shows on my channel

2951

02:22:02,389 --> 02:21:59,760

demonstrate that it's not just UFOs

2952

02:22:05,090 --> 02:22:02,399

we're looking at ghosts

2953

02:22:07,910 --> 02:22:05,100

um UFOs right aliens

2954

02:22:10,849 --> 02:22:07,920

um hot spots near-death experiences

2955

02:22:13,309 --> 02:22:10,859

things like this and and in a sense

2956

02:22:15,170 --> 02:22:13,319

they're all interconnected and I know

2957

02:22:18,410 --> 02:22:15,180

that both of you have been in the field

2958

02:22:20,630 --> 02:22:18,420

for quite some time and you realize that

2959

02:22:22,429 --> 02:22:20,640

one the hard way too you went with the

2960

02:22:24,670 --> 02:22:22,439

one mindset When you entered the field

2961

02:22:28,309 --> 02:22:24,680

and then you years later you're like

2962

02:22:30,110 --> 02:22:28,319

hold on all these pieces are kind of

2963

02:22:31,610 --> 02:22:30,120

fitting together I'm still missing a few

2964

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:31,620

don't know where they are they're not

2965

02:22:37,250 --> 02:22:34,080

fitting just yet but you're you're

2966

02:22:39,950 --> 02:22:37,260

creating this this beautiful Mosaic that

2967

02:22:42,590 --> 02:22:39,960

you didn't expect when you first started

2968

02:22:44,450 --> 02:22:42,600

when you were whenever that was and I

2969

02:22:46,010 --> 02:22:44,460

think that's the case for a lot of

2970

02:22:48,710 --> 02:22:46,020

people

2971

02:22:51,469 --> 02:22:48,720

a lot of investigators eventually come

2972

02:22:53,929 --> 02:22:51,479

to that exact conclusion that was my

2973

02:22:56,870 --> 02:22:53,939

point thank you for saying that Margie

2974

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:56,880

and so Christina at what

2975

02:23:00,290 --> 02:22:57,600

um

2976
02:23:03,530 --> 02:23:00,300
at what point did you start to see these

2977
02:23:05,110 --> 02:23:03,540
things start to overlap yeah so let's do

2978
02:23:08,389 --> 02:23:05,120
it in the game

2979
02:23:10,730 --> 02:23:08,399
it took me a while it took it it didn't

2980
02:23:13,070 --> 02:23:10,740
happen overnight but

2981
02:23:16,010 --> 02:23:13,080
yeah for you when did you start to see

2982
02:23:18,050 --> 02:23:16,020
these things overlap so the first show I

2983
02:23:20,389 --> 02:23:18,060
started doing on my channel uh was

2984
02:23:22,910 --> 02:23:20,399
Shifting the Paradigm and there was able

2985
02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:22,920
to interview a lot of UFO researchers

2986
02:23:26,510 --> 02:23:24,720
and investigators that's that's how it

2987
02:23:28,910 --> 02:23:26,520
started just interviewing people in the

2988
02:23:31,370 --> 02:23:28,920

UFO field but when I began to look at

2989

02:23:33,650 --> 02:23:31,380

their work look at their um books their

2990

02:23:35,030 --> 02:23:33,660

their papers even their social media as

2991

02:23:37,610 --> 02:23:35,040

well to kind of get a feel of what

2992

02:23:39,050 --> 02:23:37,620

questions to ask them I began to realize

2993

02:23:41,450 --> 02:23:39,060

that

2994

02:23:43,849 --> 02:23:41,460

they were just looking at UFOs they're

2995

02:23:45,950 --> 02:23:43,859

looking at all these other aspects and

2996

02:23:47,929 --> 02:23:45,960

so I began to ask questions that piqued

2997

02:23:49,730 --> 02:23:47,939

my curiosity and I said what do you

2998

02:23:51,950 --> 02:23:49,740

think about this and this and this and

2999

02:23:53,570 --> 02:23:51,960

they're like well this this and this

3000

02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:53,580

they're all somewhat connected I'm not

3001

02:23:58,550 --> 02:23:56,160

there yet I don't have the answers but

3002

02:24:01,250 --> 02:23:58,560

there is this connection going there and

3003

02:24:03,410 --> 02:24:01,260

I began to ask this question over and

3004

02:24:05,809 --> 02:24:03,420

over again with all of my guests and I

3005

02:24:07,550 --> 02:24:05,819

still ask the same question today and

3006

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:07,560

that is do you believe there is a

3007

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:09,600

convergence between the UFO phenomenon

3008

02:24:17,690 --> 02:24:13,280

and the Paranormal and so far maybe like

3009

02:24:19,790 --> 02:24:17,700

98 of people that I've asked say yes and

3010

02:24:22,429 --> 02:24:19,800

but also these people have been in the

3011

02:24:25,849 --> 02:24:22,439

field for quite a few years if not

3012

02:24:28,190 --> 02:24:25,859

decades so I think it's really awesome

3013

02:24:31,010 --> 02:24:28,200

to speak to people that are practically

3014

02:24:32,750 --> 02:24:31,020

Pioneers such as the both of you and to

3015

02:24:34,610 --> 02:24:32,760

get your perspective because when you're

3016

02:24:36,590 --> 02:24:34,620

going in blind when you're when you

3017

02:24:39,230 --> 02:24:36,600

don't know too much you don't know where

3018

02:24:41,809 --> 02:24:39,240

to look and sometimes speaking to others

3019

02:24:44,389 --> 02:24:41,819

it guides you it also changes your

3020

02:24:47,330 --> 02:24:44,399

perspective and our opinions are

3021

02:24:49,790 --> 02:24:47,340

changing every day every single day we

3022

02:24:51,410 --> 02:24:49,800

read a new paper we we speak to someone

3023

02:24:53,750 --> 02:24:51,420

new and you're like you know what now

3024

02:24:56,090 --> 02:24:53,760

that you mention it I see what you're

3025

02:25:00,110 --> 02:24:56,100

saying okay it makes a little bit more

3026

02:25:02,330 --> 02:25:00,120

sense and so in this field

3027

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:02,340

in the mysterious not just the UFO field

3028

02:25:07,670 --> 02:25:04,560

in the mysterious

3029

02:25:10,849 --> 02:25:07,680

I think the research is more of a

3030

02:25:12,770 --> 02:25:10,859

collective than being an individual

3031

02:25:14,450 --> 02:25:12,780

where people kind of want to one-up one

3032

02:25:17,870 --> 02:25:14,460

another be like I want to drop the story

3033

02:25:20,630 --> 02:25:17,880

first before you do but the thing is is

3034

02:25:23,030 --> 02:25:20,640

that you need everyone else to kind of

3035

02:25:25,969 --> 02:25:23,040

get that story together to get all the

3036

02:25:28,190 --> 02:25:25,979

perspectives to give a full Masterpiece

3037

02:25:31,309 --> 02:25:28,200

instead of a piece of paper that's

3038

02:25:32,830 --> 02:25:31,319

missing a lot of details have you seen a

3039

02:25:36,530 --> 02:25:32,840

ghost

3040

02:25:38,510 --> 02:25:36,540

I've seen one when I was like six I

3041

02:25:39,950 --> 02:25:38,520

don't know there's actually a ghost I

3042

02:25:43,130 --> 02:25:39,960

don't know if it was actually a ghost

3043

02:25:46,190 --> 02:25:43,140

okay guys okay it's Halloween what did

3044

02:25:47,809 --> 02:25:46,200

you see okay well I have well I have one

3045

02:25:50,570 --> 02:25:47,819

story that I've told a few times but I

3046

02:25:51,830 --> 02:25:50,580

do have a ghost-ish story but my quick

3047

02:25:54,290 --> 02:25:51,840

ghost story but the one that I saw when

3048

02:25:55,969 --> 02:25:54,300

I was six I took the same path every day

3049

02:25:57,170 --> 02:25:55,979

to school and I would pass this forest

3050

02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:57,180

and

3051

02:26:01,730 --> 02:26:00,240

there was this uh when I'm when my dad

3052

02:26:03,530 --> 02:26:01,740

was driving obviously because I can't

3053

02:26:05,210 --> 02:26:03,540

drive when I was six years old right I

3054

02:26:07,370 --> 02:26:05,220

couldn't drive but there was this one

3055

02:26:08,690 --> 02:26:07,380

girl in the forest pretty far away she

3056

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:08,700

looked like Alice in Wonderland

3057

02:26:12,650 --> 02:26:10,319

practically wearing like a blue dress

3058

02:26:15,170 --> 02:26:12,660

she had like kind of dirty blonde hair

3059

02:26:16,910 --> 02:26:15,180

from what I remember and then she looked

3060

02:26:18,889 --> 02:26:16,920

left and she looked right and then she

3061

02:26:20,510 --> 02:26:18,899

just disappeared

3062

02:26:22,550 --> 02:26:20,520

um that's always stuck with me but it

3063

02:26:24,889 --> 02:26:22,560

was never really anything mysterious to

3064

02:26:28,130 --> 02:26:24,899

like share with my friends

3065

02:26:31,370 --> 02:26:28,140

um at the time but one experience that I

3066

02:26:34,910 --> 02:26:31,380

did have that was that was pretty odd

3067

02:26:36,410 --> 02:26:34,920

was and for those uh who follow me and

3068

02:26:38,210 --> 02:26:36,420

they know the story but for those that

3069

02:26:40,610 --> 02:26:38,220

don't I'm gonna share it my freshman

3070

02:26:43,010 --> 02:26:40,620

year in high school at College excuse me

3071

02:26:44,210 --> 02:26:43,020

I didn't have a vacuum cleaner right

3072

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:44,220

because everyone that enters College

3073

02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:46,080

they're they're broke they don't have

3074

02:26:51,349 --> 02:26:48,720

money to buy a vacuum and nothing you

3075

02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:51,359

got nothing yeah exactly so I sat next

3076

02:26:55,969 --> 02:26:53,040

to this girl in one of my classes I

3077

02:26:58,610 --> 02:26:55,979

think she was a a sophomore or a junior

3078

02:27:02,330 --> 02:26:58,620

and she had a vacuum so I kind of like

3079

02:27:04,309 --> 02:27:02,340

hey buddy do you wanna let me borrow

3080

02:27:06,410 --> 02:27:04,319

your vacuum is that okay I promise I'll

3081

02:27:08,090 --> 02:27:06,420

return it and she's like yeah sure no

3082

02:27:09,530 --> 02:27:08,100

problem pick it up at night like in the

3083

02:27:11,990 --> 02:27:09,540

evening when I'm done with my courses

3084

02:27:14,150 --> 02:27:12,000

and just drop it off when you're done

3085

02:27:18,230 --> 02:27:14,160

and I'm like sweet thanks man you're the

3086

02:27:22,910 --> 02:27:18,240

absolute best so I'm driving to her um

3087

02:27:25,250 --> 02:27:22,920

apartment to pick up this vacuum and

3088

02:27:26,809 --> 02:27:25,260

at this time my freshman year in college

3089

02:27:29,090 --> 02:27:26,819

I didn't really believe in gut feelings

3090

02:27:31,309 --> 02:27:29,100

I just didn't I didn't really care for

3091

02:27:33,530 --> 02:27:31,319

them because at that point my mentality

3092

02:27:35,270 --> 02:27:33,540

was purely nuts and bolts it was I need

3093

02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:35,280

the facts I need the evidence I need the

3094

02:27:40,730 --> 02:27:38,399

data and gut feelings they're just that

3095

02:27:43,010 --> 02:27:40,740

they're nothing really special but when

3096

02:27:45,349 --> 02:27:43,020

I was driving to her place I was like

3097

02:27:47,150 --> 02:27:45,359

something feels off something is not

3098

02:27:48,650 --> 02:27:47,160

good but I'm like whatever so I pick up

3099

02:27:50,150 --> 02:27:48,660

her vacuum what will we chat for a bit

3100

02:27:52,190 --> 02:27:50,160

pick up her vacuum

3101

02:27:55,250 --> 02:27:52,200

put it in the back of the car

3102

02:27:57,889 --> 02:27:55,260

and I'm driving back home and I'm like

3103

02:28:00,849 --> 02:27:57,899

is there is there something with me in

3104

02:28:03,469 --> 02:28:00,859

the car nah man there's no way because

3105

02:28:06,410 --> 02:28:03,479

obviously it's just me myself and I

3106

02:28:08,570 --> 02:28:06,420

right so I keep driving home I get to my

3107

02:28:11,809 --> 02:28:08,580

place I put the vacuum in the corner of

3108

02:28:13,309 --> 02:28:11,819

my house of my dorm apartment and I

3109

02:28:14,809 --> 02:28:13,319

start doing other things to kind of prep

3110

02:28:16,190 --> 02:28:14,819

to do the vacuuming like pick up stuff

3111

02:28:19,429 --> 02:28:16,200

from the floor you know the whole the

3112

02:28:22,610 --> 02:28:19,439

whole shebang sure and at this time I

3113

02:28:25,370 --> 02:28:22,620

had this like really big like one pound

3114

02:28:27,110 --> 02:28:25,380

candle in the bathroom like right on top

3115

02:28:30,050 --> 02:28:27,120

of the toilet it was it was a pink

3116

02:28:32,570 --> 02:28:30,060

candle and surrounded in a glass jar

3117

02:28:34,429 --> 02:28:32,580

super heavy in the sense where I can't

3118

02:28:36,290 --> 02:28:34,439

just it'll make more sense

3119

02:28:39,050 --> 02:28:36,300

as I was walking through the house

3120

02:28:41,090 --> 02:28:39,060

through the dorm apartment I I I I

3121

02:28:43,070 --> 02:28:41,100

interchange house and apartment so

3122

02:28:45,290 --> 02:28:43,080

please excuse me but

3123

02:28:48,230 --> 02:28:45,300

when I was doing all these things this

3124

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:48,240

one pound fat candle falls into the

3125

02:28:53,330 --> 02:28:50,640

trash can now there was no explanation

3126
02:28:56,150 --> 02:28:53,340
for that it there wasn't any earthquakes

3127
02:28:58,130 --> 02:28:56,160
that there was there was no wind in the

3128
02:29:00,590 --> 02:28:58,140
bathroom there was nothing that could

3129
02:29:02,389 --> 02:29:00,600
have caused that to happen but when I

3130
02:29:04,250 --> 02:29:02,399
walked over I'm like oh

3131
02:29:05,690 --> 02:29:04,260
okay whatever and I put it back up I

3132
02:29:07,010 --> 02:29:05,700
take it out of the trash can and I put

3133
02:29:09,050 --> 02:29:07,020
it back on the toilet thinking that it

3134
02:29:11,990 --> 02:29:09,060
was no big deal I keep doing the things

3135
02:29:13,090 --> 02:29:12,000
that I'm doing then it falls again and I

3136
02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:13,100
said

3137
02:29:22,070 --> 02:29:19,920
now this is weird what do I do aha I'm

3138
02:29:24,830 --> 02:29:22,080

going to go to my television Knowledge

3139

02:29:26,389 --> 02:29:24,840

from a Ghost Adventures or Ghost Hunters

3140

02:29:28,429 --> 02:29:26,399

and I'm going to get salt from the

3141

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:28,439

kitchen and I want to sprinkle it inside

3142

02:29:32,050 --> 02:29:30,000

of the candle because there's a demon in

3143

02:29:34,670 --> 02:29:32,060

there it can't handle salt right

3144

02:29:38,330 --> 02:29:34,680

obviously because television taught me

3145

02:29:40,610 --> 02:29:38,340

that so I I I like do the the meme

3146

02:29:42,650 --> 02:29:40,620

sprinkle right and I sprinkled the salt

3147

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:42,660

in the candle I sprinkle it in the front

3148

02:29:50,170 --> 02:29:47,040

door and I'm like try me now go ahead

3149

02:29:53,210 --> 02:29:50,180

it did this this thing did

3150

02:29:56,570 --> 02:29:53,220

and I still felt this this weird

3151
02:29:59,030 --> 02:29:56,580
presence uh in my place so I type into

3152
02:30:01,130 --> 02:29:59,040
Google give me some music that will

3153
02:30:05,450 --> 02:30:01,140
remove negative entities right Google

3154
02:30:08,090 --> 02:30:05,460
come on buddy help me out here and

3155
02:30:11,210 --> 02:30:08,100
while I was playing the audio through my

3156
02:30:13,910 --> 02:30:11,220
laptop I heard this screeching sound

3157
02:30:15,770 --> 02:30:13,920
come out of it now obviously that

3158
02:30:18,670 --> 02:30:15,780
screeching sound was not a part of the

3159
02:30:21,050 --> 02:30:18,680
audio uh when I played it afterward

3160
02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:21,060
and it was like this kind of like

3161
02:30:27,230 --> 02:30:23,840
chanting music um to remove this entity

3162
02:30:29,809 --> 02:30:27,240
allegedly right and as soon as that

3163
02:30:32,030 --> 02:30:29,819

happened I pick up the phone I call this

3164

02:30:34,730 --> 02:30:32,040

girl and I said look let me return Your

3165

02:30:37,309 --> 02:30:34,740

vacuum she's like no don't worry about

3166

02:30:39,849 --> 02:30:37,319

it keep it until the morning you know

3167

02:30:44,210 --> 02:30:39,859

it's super late Christina and I'm like

3168

02:30:45,530 --> 02:30:44,220

take your gosh darn vacuum back I don't

3169

02:30:48,290 --> 02:30:45,540

want it you know what I don't even want

3170

02:30:50,570 --> 02:30:48,300

to vacuum my place just take it I've had

3171

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:50,580

candles fall I've had screeching sounds

3172

02:30:55,670 --> 02:30:53,760

I don't want your vacuum she's like no

3173

02:30:57,830 --> 02:30:55,680

no it's okay just

3174

02:31:00,650 --> 02:30:57,840

worry about it

3175

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:00,660

so that night I end up putting I end up

3176

02:31:05,150 --> 02:31:03,120

put putting the vacuum in a storage unit

3177

02:31:07,610 --> 02:31:05,160

like outside of the place

3178

02:31:10,130 --> 02:31:07,620

and I said look buddy you're gonna stay

3179

02:31:13,270 --> 02:31:10,140

there until I return you back to your

3180

02:31:18,110 --> 02:31:13,280

owner do not bother me when I sleep okay

3181

02:31:19,969 --> 02:31:18,120

you you are gonna stay there and as soon

3182

02:31:21,050 --> 02:31:19,979

as I

3183

02:31:27,290 --> 02:31:21,060

um

3184

02:31:29,210 --> 02:31:27,300

I never spoke to her again

3185

02:31:31,610 --> 02:31:29,220

that was it I was like forget it this

3186

02:31:33,770 --> 02:31:31,620

was a really traumatizing experience for

3187

02:31:35,210 --> 02:31:33,780

me at this time where I wasn't familiar

3188

02:31:36,950 --> 02:31:35,220

with the Paranormal with doing the

3189

02:31:39,650 --> 02:31:36,960

research now if that were to happen now

3190

02:31:42,590 --> 02:31:39,660

I would be documenting it videotaping it

3191

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:42,600

writing everything down of course but at

3192

02:31:46,790 --> 02:31:44,160

that moment

3193

02:31:49,429 --> 02:31:46,800

um it was pretty spooky so did the

3194

02:31:51,830 --> 02:31:49,439

candle stay in place after that after

3195

02:31:55,070 --> 02:31:51,840

the second time so it fell twice right

3196

02:31:58,130 --> 02:31:55,080

the third time gave her back the vacuum

3197

02:32:00,349 --> 02:31:58,140

candles and that's a good story yeah

3198

02:32:03,230 --> 02:32:00,359

that sounds like an attachment to the

3199

02:32:06,110 --> 02:32:03,240

vacuum for sure so I've told the story

3200

02:32:08,570 --> 02:32:06,120

before and I'm talking to this this

3201

02:32:10,130 --> 02:32:08,580

these two people and they were like oh

3202

02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:10,140

it could have been an attachment to the

3203

02:32:14,870 --> 02:32:12,960

vacuum and I never considered that again

3204

02:32:16,550 --> 02:32:14,880

because I'm still very new in the field

3205

02:32:19,790 --> 02:32:16,560

and I thought

3206

02:32:22,610 --> 02:32:19,800

huh so it wasn't me I'm not the crazy

3207

02:32:26,090 --> 02:32:22,620

one it was the vacuum

3208

02:32:29,690 --> 02:32:26,100

she sucked up a ghost like Ghostbusters

3209

02:32:32,870 --> 02:32:29,700

might as well the the spirit passed

3210

02:32:35,210 --> 02:32:32,880

through the the HEPA filter Christina

3211

02:32:38,330 --> 02:32:35,220

thank you so much

3212

02:32:41,090 --> 02:32:38,340

um uh you're just absolutely amazing and

3213

02:32:42,950 --> 02:32:41,100

uh your stuff is great and uh you know

3214

02:32:45,410 --> 02:32:42,960

this is the thing for Margie and and

3215

02:32:49,429 --> 02:32:45,420

race and myself you bring another

3216

02:32:51,650 --> 02:32:49,439

audience uh to uh the NX Network and we

3217

02:32:53,389 --> 02:32:51,660

really really appreciate that just thank

3218

02:32:55,190 --> 02:32:53,399

you so much you you just got all the

3219

02:32:57,050 --> 02:32:55,200

energy in the world

3220

02:32:59,389 --> 02:32:57,060

thank you guys for having me on yes

3221

02:33:01,309 --> 02:32:59,399

indeed thank you so much Christina

3222

02:33:02,870 --> 02:33:01,319

Christina Gomez happy Halloween

3223

02:33:06,590 --> 02:33:02,880

Christina

3224

02:33:08,990 --> 02:33:06,600

and with that uh our next guest is in

3225

02:33:13,250 --> 02:33:09,000

the batter's box so let's take a quick

3226

02:33:16,190 --> 02:33:13,260

break and then we'll be back uh Margie K

3227

02:33:18,469 --> 02:33:16,200

on next Network race Hobbs first

3228

02:33:20,809 --> 02:33:18,479

anniversary special I'm Yours Jimmy

3229

02:33:22,250 --> 02:33:20,819

church this is Fade to Black we'll be

3230

02:33:23,820 --> 02:33:22,260

right back after this short break stay

3231

02:33:32,410 --> 02:33:23,830

with us

3232

02:33:36,770 --> 02:33:34,190

thank you

3233

02:33:44,610 --> 02:33:36,780

foreign

3234

02:33:45,920 --> 02:33:44,620

[Music]

3235

02:34:06,670 --> 02:33:45,930

[Applause]

3236

02:34:06,680 --> 02:34:11,889

Church on jimmychurchradio.com

3237

02:34:22,429 --> 02:34:14,450

despite popular opinion

3238

02:34:27,650 --> 02:34:24,410

hello fader knots Jimmy church here

3239

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:27,660

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3240

02:34:32,270 --> 02:34:30,000

you can purify the air in your home and

3241

02:34:34,550 --> 02:34:32,280

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3242

02:34:36,469 --> 02:34:34,560

eliminate odors just like I do right

3243

02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:36,479

here in the bunker the Eden Pier

3244

02:34:41,510 --> 02:34:39,120

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3245

02:34:43,849 --> 02:34:41,520

naturally sends out O₃ molecules into

3246

02:34:46,070 --> 02:34:43,859

the air which seek out odors and air

3247

02:34:48,469 --> 02:34:46,080

pollutants in your home and destroys

3248

02:34:51,349 --> 02:34:48,479

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3249

02:34:53,690 --> 02:34:51,359

it purifies the air just like after a

3250

02:34:56,510 --> 02:34:53,700

thunderstorm and right now you can save

3251
02:34:59,809 --> 02:34:56,520
200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

3252
02:35:02,030 --> 02:34:59,819
pack for whole home protection with this

3253
02:35:04,730 --> 02:35:02,040
special offer you're getting three units

3254
02:35:10,010 --> 02:35:04,740
for under two hundred dollars seriously

3255
02:35:12,590 --> 02:35:10,020
go to edenpuredeals.com and use fader 3.

3256
02:35:15,290 --> 02:35:12,600
shipping is free and it's easy just

3257
02:35:18,889 --> 02:35:15,300
scroll down you'll see my name right

3258
02:35:22,370 --> 02:35:18,899
there Jimmy Church click on it and get

3259
02:35:24,969 --> 02:35:22,380
your deal today that's EdenPURE deals

3260
02:35:28,270 --> 02:35:24,979
dot com

3261
02:35:29,889 --> 02:35:28,280
this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

3262
02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:29,899
forbiddenknowledge.tv

3263
02:35:35,030 --> 02:35:33,359

growing in one of the most watched

3264

02:35:36,650 --> 02:35:35,040

networks in the world and I would like

3265

02:35:39,110 --> 02:35:36,660

to personally invite you to check out

3266

02:35:40,870 --> 02:35:39,120

our expanding library of TV film

3267

02:35:43,730 --> 02:35:40,880

lectures and special presentations

3268

02:35:46,490 --> 02:35:43,740

forbiddenknowledge dot TV has over 6 000

3269

02:35:48,530 --> 02:35:46,500

videos covering lost history Health UFOs

3270

02:35:50,210 --> 02:35:48,540

spirituality and our future we are

3271

02:35:52,370 --> 02:35:50,220

committed to our community and with my

3272

02:35:55,570 --> 02:35:52,380

personal invitation you can right now

3273

02:35:57,950 --> 02:35:55,580

get your own free 30-day membership at

3274

02:35:59,809 --> 02:35:57,960

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

3275

02:36:03,610 --> 02:35:59,819

of information starts today at

3276
02:36:09,770 --> 02:36:06,530
your one million gigawatt paranormal

3277
02:36:11,570 --> 02:36:09,780
Powerhouse kunxdb

3278
02:36:13,370 --> 02:36:11,580
the X

3279
02:36:16,010 --> 02:36:13,380
are you ready to read about true

3280
02:36:18,830 --> 02:36:16,020
paranormal events Unix media publishes

3281
02:36:21,290 --> 02:36:18,840
non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

3282
02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:21,300
haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

3283
02:36:26,750 --> 02:36:24,479
creatures and more just like kunxdb

3284
02:36:29,410 --> 02:36:26,760
radio it's all about unexplained

3285
02:36:31,670 --> 02:36:29,420
phenomena visit

3286
02:36:33,770 --> 02:36:31,680
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3287
02:36:36,349 --> 02:36:33,780
great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeier

3288
02:36:38,929 --> 02:36:36,359

Gene Walker Devin Istrum Wayne Lawrence

3289

02:36:42,849 --> 02:36:38,939

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

3290

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:45,410

introducing the game changer blend from

3291

02:36:49,849 --> 02:36:47,520

River Moon coffee that delivers a

3292

02:36:52,550 --> 02:36:49,859

customized blend made specifically for

3293

02:36:55,910 --> 02:36:52,560

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3294

02:36:58,670 --> 02:36:55,920

change the game it's a bolder cup with

3295

02:37:00,889 --> 02:36:58,680

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

3296

02:37:03,290 --> 02:37:00,899

choice for those that prefer an organic

3297

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:03,300

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3298

02:37:09,230 --> 02:37:06,720

milder but it's still dark with wild

3299

02:37:11,750 --> 02:37:09,240

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3300

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:11,760

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3301
02:37:16,610 --> 02:37:13,920
roasted to Perfection or a great coffee

3302
02:37:20,090 --> 02:37:16,620
to start your day as an after dinner

3303
02:37:22,849 --> 02:37:20,100
coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

3304
02:37:25,190 --> 02:37:22,859
small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

3305
02:37:27,950 --> 02:37:25,200
certified organic all River Moon coffee

3306
02:37:30,650 --> 02:37:27,960
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3307
02:37:32,690 --> 02:37:30,660
USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3308
02:37:36,050 --> 02:37:32,700
click on the banners over on our site

3309
02:37:38,150 --> 02:37:36,060
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3310
02:37:41,570 --> 02:37:38,160
off of your order today

3311
02:37:46,429 --> 02:37:43,969
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3312
02:37:49,370 --> 02:37:46,439
radio you'll love the new paranormal

3313
02:37:51,230 --> 02:37:49,380

radio app from talk stream live

3314

02:37:54,110 --> 02:37:51,240

you'll find a great selection of talk

3315

02:37:56,750 --> 02:37:54,120

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3316

02:37:58,969 --> 02:37:56,760

phenomena and much more download the

3317

02:38:01,010 --> 02:37:58,979

Paranormal radio app now and start

3318

02:38:03,110 --> 02:38:01,020

listening to the very best in paranormal

3319

02:38:05,150 --> 02:38:03,120

talk entertainment including the network

3320

02:38:07,969 --> 02:38:05,160

you're listening to right now the

3321

02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:07,979

Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3322

02:38:14,690 --> 02:38:10,319

and the IOS app store

3323

02:38:14,700 --> 02:38:18,650

experience.com

3324

02:38:24,050 --> 02:38:22,070

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3325

02:38:29,380 --> 02:38:24,060

born this way

3326

02:38:44,270 --> 02:38:40,190

[Music]

3327

02:38:45,889 --> 02:38:44,280

welcome back I hate the black I'm here

3328

02:38:50,090 --> 02:38:45,899

with Jimmy church it's the first

3329

02:38:52,969 --> 02:38:50,100

anniversary special the Onyx Network one

3330

02:38:55,250 --> 02:38:52,979

year on the air and it's also Halloween

3331

02:38:56,809 --> 02:38:55,260

happy Halloween everybody I am your

3332

02:39:00,590 --> 02:38:56,819

excuse me church this is Fade to Black

3333

02:39:03,170 --> 02:39:00,600

along with my co-host tonight I'm Margie

3334

02:39:06,889 --> 02:39:03,180

K Margie what a great show

3335

02:39:10,450 --> 02:39:06,899

oh absolutely we've gotta had a lot this

3336

02:39:14,349 --> 02:39:10,460

evening that's for sure it's

3337

02:39:18,469 --> 02:39:14,359

compacted into a very tight space

3338

02:39:21,590 --> 02:39:18,479

you know and I do this every night

3339

02:39:25,070 --> 02:39:21,600

every night and I just I just get pumped

3340

02:39:27,349 --> 02:39:25,080

up it's so much fun and and wow uh

3341

02:39:30,889 --> 02:39:27,359

tonight just uh back to back to back to

3342

02:39:32,330 --> 02:39:30,899

back guests and now uh I'm gonna bring

3343

02:39:37,450 --> 02:39:32,340

in

3344

02:39:40,969 --> 02:39:37,460

the newest member of the unex family

3345

02:39:43,670 --> 02:39:40,979

Shannon Rogers Shannon now uh welcome

3346

02:39:45,770 --> 02:39:43,680

how does it how does it feel I feel like

3347

02:39:47,210 --> 02:39:45,780

the new guy but I love it and what a

3348

02:39:49,370 --> 02:39:47,220

great show tonight guys I've really

3349

02:39:52,309 --> 02:39:49,380

enjoyed it what some acts to follow and

3350

02:39:55,010 --> 02:39:52,319

I've enjoyed it definitely thank you so

3351

02:39:57,349 --> 02:39:55,020

you and your partner Jennifer Lee uh

3352

02:39:59,809 --> 02:39:57,359

your show uh is getting ready to

3353

02:40:02,690 --> 02:39:59,819

Premiere uh it's called The Calling The

3354

02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:02,700

Forgotten files uh the the audience

3355

02:40:07,429 --> 02:40:05,280

right now was going what's going on tell

3356

02:40:10,130 --> 02:40:07,439

us about it yeah

3357

02:40:12,230 --> 02:40:10,140

so basically uh the Forgotten files it

3358

02:40:13,730 --> 02:40:12,240

it covers a lot of different things

3359

02:40:15,469 --> 02:40:13,740

we're talking because I've always had an

3360

02:40:18,230 --> 02:40:15,479

interest in missing and unsolved murders

3361

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:18,240

well Jen works on cases I've always had

3362

02:40:22,670 --> 02:40:20,399

I have had Visions about cases and stuff

3363

02:40:24,410 --> 02:40:22,680

I want to talk about you know dig deeper

3364

02:40:25,849 --> 02:40:24,420

into a psychology that comes to play

3365

02:40:27,070 --> 02:40:25,859

with dealing with Spirit you know when

3366

02:40:29,270 --> 02:40:27,080

you're dealing with spirit and energy

3367

02:40:30,950 --> 02:40:29,280

you know mental health and Trauma

3368

02:40:32,330 --> 02:40:30,960

everything kind of plays together so

3369

02:40:33,590 --> 02:40:32,340

we're going to really dig in deep to

3370

02:40:36,110 --> 02:40:33,600

those things that you really think about

3371

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:36,120

sometimes on more than just the

3372

02:40:40,070 --> 02:40:38,160

Paranormal the you know the psychology

3373

02:40:42,110 --> 02:40:40,080

behind it you know what happened is

3374

02:40:43,550 --> 02:40:42,120

someone's life to make them do some of

3375

02:40:44,450 --> 02:40:43,560

the things they've done that carried

3376

02:40:46,309 --> 02:40:44,460

over

3377

02:40:48,410 --> 02:40:46,319

and affected other people and their

3378

02:40:49,849 --> 02:40:48,420

energy and also Spirit as well and as

3379

02:40:51,110 --> 02:40:49,859

well as when they cross onto the other

3380

02:40:52,849 --> 02:40:51,120

side

3381

02:40:54,410 --> 02:40:52,859

how all the energies affect all around

3382

02:40:57,349 --> 02:40:54,420

we want to really just hit on the

3383

02:41:00,590 --> 02:40:57,359

psychology and dig in deep and

3384

02:41:03,950 --> 02:41:00,600

you know just what what got you here did

3385

02:41:08,210 --> 02:41:03,960

you have a crazy Aunt crazy uncle

3386

02:41:12,050 --> 02:41:09,590

wasn't really

3387

02:41:14,210 --> 02:41:12,060

around anything paranormal metaphysical

3388

02:41:16,670 --> 02:41:14,220

growing up I wasn't I didn't have any

3389

02:41:19,250 --> 02:41:16,680

Outlet to that I just thought I was very

3390

02:41:21,830 --> 02:41:19,260

very very different I developed social

3391

02:41:23,750 --> 02:41:21,840

anxiety because you know I knew what

3392

02:41:25,849 --> 02:41:23,760

people were thinking I just didn't have

3393

02:41:29,270 --> 02:41:25,859

any Avenue to let me know that I had an

3394

02:41:31,370 --> 02:41:29,280

ability I'm an intuitive empath and

3395

02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:31,380

and then I got into metaphysical and

3396

02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:33,120

started taking classes and courses and

3397

02:41:38,630 --> 02:41:36,720

being coached and mentored back in 2011

3398

02:41:41,690 --> 02:41:38,640

and then when I that was in Colorado

3399

02:41:43,849 --> 02:41:41,700

when I moved back to Texas I I got into

3400

02:41:45,050 --> 02:41:43,859

the Paranormal and I thought wow you

3401

02:41:46,670 --> 02:41:45,060

know a big group of people getting

3402

02:41:47,870 --> 02:41:46,680

together and playing with gadgets and

3403

02:41:50,030 --> 02:41:47,880

bringing spirit because I already had

3404

02:41:51,770 --> 02:41:50,040

the training on spirit and energy you

3405

02:41:54,590 --> 02:41:51,780

know so to throw it all together I was

3406

02:41:56,870 --> 02:41:54,600

having a lot of fun but then to get to

3407

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:56,880

where I am now I kind of want to go back

3408

02:42:00,910 --> 02:41:59,040

a little bit and get back towards that

3409

02:42:03,770 --> 02:42:00,920

spirit and energy and focus on

3410

02:42:04,910 --> 02:42:03,780

communicating with them seeing what they

3411

02:42:06,290 --> 02:42:04,920

went through feeling what they went

3412

02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:06,300

through because I have a spirit a lot of

3413

02:42:09,770 --> 02:42:07,680

times want me to know what happened to

3414

02:42:11,929 --> 02:42:09,780

them and so that's why my mind always

3415

02:42:13,730 --> 02:42:11,939

goes into the psychology of it a

3416

02:42:15,410 --> 02:42:13,740

paranormal investigating you know and

3417

02:42:17,030 --> 02:42:15,420

the emotions and everything is because I

3418

02:42:20,090 --> 02:42:17,040

feel that I feel that on a deep level

3419

02:42:22,190 --> 02:42:20,100

I'm connected Mr G and I want to dig

3420

02:42:25,250 --> 02:42:22,200

deeper and talk about those things you

3421

02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:25,260

know mental health the

3422

02:42:32,690 --> 02:42:30,479

um uh that that uh that zone you know

3423

02:42:35,929 --> 02:42:32,700

that resides in between what we would

3424

02:42:38,270 --> 02:42:35,939

call you know reality and then whatever

3425

02:42:40,750 --> 02:42:38,280

that is on the other side you can call

3426

02:42:44,990 --> 02:42:40,760

it another dimension a parallel world

3427

02:42:49,370 --> 02:42:45,000

but but something is going on there who

3428

02:42:51,410 --> 02:42:49,380

is it is it is it uh our time travelers

3429

02:42:55,370 --> 02:42:51,420

are are they ghosts are they Spirits are

3430

02:42:57,590 --> 02:42:55,380

they our relatives are they lost or to

3431

02:42:59,750 --> 02:42:57,600

them are we the ghosts

3432

02:43:02,030 --> 02:42:59,760

I think it's all the above it depends on

3433

02:43:03,710 --> 02:43:02,040

the case I mean every situation with

3434

02:43:05,750 --> 02:43:03,720

Spirits like a fingerprint nothing's

3435

02:43:07,190 --> 02:43:05,760

going to be the same you have to really

3436

02:43:09,110 --> 02:43:07,200

dig in deep especially when you're

3437

02:43:11,150 --> 02:43:09,120

interacting with energy and spirit is

3438

02:43:13,070 --> 02:43:11,160

kind of know and get to feel out that

3439

02:43:14,750 --> 02:43:13,080

background so you know how to interact

3440

02:43:16,490 --> 02:43:14,760

with that energy in a respectful way

3441

02:43:18,170 --> 02:43:16,500

whether it's going to be negative or

3442

02:43:20,330 --> 02:43:18,180

positive or if it just wants to be heard

3443

02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:20,340

so you kind of got to figure out the

3444

02:43:25,610 --> 02:43:22,319

storyline in a way kind of dig deep and

3445

02:43:27,710 --> 02:43:25,620

find out what's going on to be able to

3446

02:43:31,790 --> 02:43:27,720

see what the story is and does that make

3447

02:43:36,250 --> 02:43:31,800

sense it does and and and in a general

3448

02:43:39,889 --> 02:43:36,260

sense yeah ask me if it makes sense

3449

02:43:44,690 --> 02:43:39,899

are they are they looking for direction

3450

02:43:46,670 --> 02:43:44,700

do they know where they are or you know

3451

02:43:48,349 --> 02:43:46,680

what I mean do they yeah that they've

3452

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:48,359

passed on

3453

02:43:52,130 --> 02:43:49,439

um

3454

02:43:54,590 --> 02:43:52,140

in my experiences I mean

3455

02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:54,600

a lot of times I've never really felt

3456

02:43:58,610 --> 02:43:56,399

the fact except for confusion that they

3457

02:43:59,270 --> 02:43:58,620

didn't know that they that were confused

3458

02:44:04,849 --> 02:43:59,280

that

3459

02:44:06,050 --> 02:44:04,859

myself personally I just felt like they

3460

02:44:07,490 --> 02:44:06,060

wanted me to know what happened to them

3461

02:44:09,710 --> 02:44:07,500

that's what happens to me the most is

3462

02:44:12,710 --> 02:44:09,720

they want me to experience see or feel

3463

02:44:14,270 --> 02:44:12,720

what happened to them and you know I I

3464

02:44:17,230 --> 02:44:14,280

get affected differently than other

3465

02:44:19,969 --> 02:44:17,240

people but to sit there and say like

3466

02:44:22,130 --> 02:44:19,979

every spirit is there for a different

3467

02:44:24,050 --> 02:44:22,140

reason other every Spirit hasn't crossed

3468

02:44:25,790 --> 02:44:24,060

over for a certain reason

3469

02:44:27,830 --> 02:44:25,800

whether they know they've crossed over

3470

02:44:29,809 --> 02:44:27,840

or not you mean that's I haven't really

3471

02:44:31,309 --> 02:44:29,819

gotten too far into the facts you know I

3472

02:44:34,250 --> 02:44:31,319

haven't experienced too much of a spirit

3473

02:44:36,469 --> 02:44:34,260

going I'm confused I'm lost right it's

3474

02:44:37,730 --> 02:44:36,479

been more like I get affected by I want

3475

02:44:40,010 --> 02:44:37,740

you to know what happens to me and I

3476

02:44:42,170 --> 02:44:40,020

want you to feel it and see it and and

3477

02:44:43,670 --> 02:44:42,180

when you say feel it and see it Margie

3478

02:44:47,030 --> 02:44:43,680

you're probably thinking the same thing

3479

02:44:50,450 --> 02:44:47,040

I am are we talking about uh you know a

3480

02:44:53,330 --> 02:44:50,460

murder victim or uh uh you know somebody

3481

02:44:55,730 --> 02:44:53,340

that experienced trauma maybe struck by

3482

02:44:58,190 --> 02:44:55,740

lightning you know when you say they

3483

02:44:59,870 --> 02:44:58,200

want you to experience it what are they

3484

02:45:02,630 --> 02:44:59,880

asking for

3485

02:45:04,969 --> 02:45:02,640

okay so a lot of the things I get are

3486

02:45:08,210 --> 02:45:04,979

definitely murder victims um women that

3487

02:45:10,250 --> 02:45:08,220

have been like raped and killed right

3488

02:45:11,450 --> 02:45:10,260

um abused children that have been killed

3489

02:45:13,490 --> 02:45:11,460

those are the kind of things the

3490

02:45:16,910 --> 02:45:13,500

traumatic stuff is seems to be what

3491

02:45:18,230 --> 02:45:16,920

comes to me it's not fun but that's what

3492

02:45:22,250 --> 02:45:18,240

I feel

3493

02:45:25,910 --> 02:45:22,260

so are you able to help them move on

3494

02:45:28,250 --> 02:45:25,920

yeah I I excellent I have I have

3495

02:45:30,230 --> 02:45:28,260

definitely I absolutely have and and

3496

02:45:32,090 --> 02:45:30,240

that's why I love that I teamed up with

3497

02:45:34,130 --> 02:45:32,100

Jennifer because

3498

02:45:35,750 --> 02:45:34,140

she's more the psychic medium I'm just

3499

02:45:37,670 --> 02:45:35,760

the intuitive empath in a spiritual

3500

02:45:39,830 --> 02:45:37,680

conduit I don't connect like she does

3501

02:45:41,870 --> 02:45:39,840

but I feel more emotion I feel the

3502

02:45:43,250 --> 02:45:41,880

energy the emotion of everything so

3503

02:45:44,690 --> 02:45:43,260

we're able to paint a picture I work

3504

02:45:47,630 --> 02:45:44,700

with a lot of psychic mediums and

3505

02:45:49,790 --> 02:45:47,640

mentors that do what I can do for us to

3506

02:45:51,770 --> 02:45:49,800

work together but yes I've definitely

3507

02:45:53,750 --> 02:45:51,780

helped Spirit move on I absolutely I'm

3508

02:45:56,090 --> 02:45:53,760

getting chilled thinking about the times

3509

02:45:59,030 --> 02:45:56,100

that I actually have you know suicide

3510

02:46:03,110 --> 02:45:59,040

victims rape victims yeah just

3511

02:46:05,929 --> 02:46:03,120

it's not always fun no it isn't I I do

3512

02:46:07,730 --> 02:46:05,939

some of the same work but uh it does

3513

02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:07,740

give you a good feeling that you're able

3514

02:46:13,730 --> 02:46:11,520

to help them yeah and uh and then and

3515

02:46:15,170 --> 02:46:13,740

also wherever they are where they might

3516

02:46:18,050 --> 02:46:15,180

be causing a problem for the people

3517

02:46:21,050 --> 02:46:18,060

living in the home the then they that

3518

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:21,060

problem is gone yes right

3519

02:46:27,830 --> 02:46:25,439

and it does it can you feel the relief

3520

02:46:30,650 --> 02:46:27,840

Can You Feel the sense of relief

3521

02:46:32,210 --> 02:46:30,660

yes absolutely I absolutely can and a

3522

02:46:33,889 --> 02:46:32,220

lot of times it's also like people that

3523

02:46:35,030 --> 02:46:33,899

have died of heart attacks dramatically

3524

02:46:37,910 --> 02:46:35,040

and stuff like that as well they're

3525

02:46:39,770 --> 02:46:37,920

crash victims but I can feel the relief

3526

02:46:41,570 --> 02:46:39,780

I can feel especially when I get an

3527

02:46:43,250 --> 02:46:41,580

energy out of my space because sometimes

3528

02:46:44,929 --> 02:46:43,260

they stay around me for a while and it's

3529

02:46:48,790 --> 02:46:44,939

like my homes are always haunted there's

3530

02:46:53,330 --> 02:46:51,290

it's funny the lights everything gets

3531

02:46:54,590 --> 02:46:53,340

brighter that's when I can tell the

3532

02:46:56,450 --> 02:46:54,600

lights just get brighter everything

3533

02:46:58,910 --> 02:46:56,460

seems brighter I see more leaves because

3534

02:47:00,650 --> 02:46:58,920

it really does affect me that's that's

3535

02:47:02,990 --> 02:47:00,660

why I had to bring in counterparts to

3536

02:47:06,050 --> 02:47:03,000

help guide me through this stuff because

3537

02:47:07,790 --> 02:47:06,060

I feel I just feel it and I need other

3538

02:47:09,830 --> 02:47:07,800

people to come help me Channel and work

3539

02:47:11,570 --> 02:47:09,840

on it because it's like we work together

3540

02:47:14,570 --> 02:47:11,580

to figure out what's going on and help

3541

02:47:16,130 --> 02:47:14,580

them and so that's what Again Jennifer I

3542

02:47:18,650 --> 02:47:16,140

wish she was able to join us tonight

3543

02:47:20,330 --> 02:47:18,660

because she's absolutely amazing we work

3544

02:47:21,650 --> 02:47:20,340

well together I've worked with amazing

3545

02:47:23,389 --> 02:47:21,660

people that are also going to be lined

3546

02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:23,399

up you know to be on our show

3547

02:47:28,010 --> 02:47:25,920

and you know that's why these situations

3548

02:47:29,630 --> 02:47:28,020

that's what made me want to do this show

3549

02:47:31,969 --> 02:47:29,640

is because I want to talk about these

3550

02:47:34,130 --> 02:47:31,979

things get experts on help myself grow

3551
02:47:36,410 --> 02:47:34,140
and be more educated I want to ask the

3552
02:47:38,929 --> 02:47:36,420
questions that they're you know or

3553
02:47:40,490 --> 02:47:38,939
really experienced on and a lot of these

3554
02:47:41,929 --> 02:47:40,500
questions are things that you know

3555
02:47:43,490 --> 02:47:41,939
people have already been asking or

3556
02:47:46,130 --> 02:47:43,500
wondering it's just not talked about

3557
02:47:49,309 --> 02:47:46,140
much so I want to really dig into the

3558
02:47:51,290 --> 02:47:49,319
psychology of it that's you know it

3559
02:47:53,270 --> 02:47:51,300
sounds like a great show I'm really

3560
02:47:55,429 --> 02:47:53,280
looking forward to it I'm excited sorry

3561
02:47:58,070 --> 02:47:55,439
I got a camera appeared screen appeared

3562
02:48:01,750 --> 02:47:58,080
down here that's why I keep going

3563
02:48:04,610 --> 02:48:01,760

yeah I'm like a squirrel but it's like

3564

02:48:06,790 --> 02:48:04,620

I've got I've got three screens in front

3565

02:48:09,410 --> 02:48:06,800

of me I've got multiple cameras I've got

3566

02:48:10,730 --> 02:48:09,420

I don't know what to look at so like it

3567

02:48:13,309 --> 02:48:10,740

should look here here keep going up to

3568

02:48:16,429 --> 02:48:13,319

there so just fine

3569

02:48:17,750 --> 02:48:16,439

um thank you so much yeah you know on

3570

02:48:20,389 --> 02:48:17,760

behalf of the network and of course

3571

02:48:22,550 --> 02:48:20,399

Margie and race welcome to the family

3572

02:48:24,349 --> 02:48:22,560

and it's going to be a fun ride thank

3573

02:48:25,730 --> 02:48:24,359

you so much thank you so much and we've

3574

02:48:27,410 --> 02:48:25,740

got some good guests lined up for you

3575

02:48:30,410 --> 02:48:27,420

guys when when is your first show

3576

02:48:31,910 --> 02:48:30,420

Shannon November 10th and that is going

3577

02:48:33,950 --> 02:48:31,920

to be an introductory show we're going

3578

02:48:35,750 --> 02:48:33,960

to bring in our mentors that kind of

3579

02:48:37,550 --> 02:48:35,760

guided us through the process of us

3580

02:48:39,349 --> 02:48:37,560

becoming who we are and then we're gonna

3581

02:48:40,730 --> 02:48:39,359

dig into the episodes after that because

3582

02:48:43,490 --> 02:48:40,740

we want people to know why we're doing

3583

02:48:45,710 --> 02:48:43,500

the show the first episode so okay great

3584

02:48:47,330 --> 02:48:45,720

hitting the ground running hitting the

3585

02:48:48,889 --> 02:48:47,340

ground yeah we're putting a lot of

3586

02:48:50,809 --> 02:48:48,899

passion and effort into it and a lot of

3587

02:48:52,610 --> 02:48:50,819

love and you know we want to share we

3588

02:48:54,590 --> 02:48:52,620

want to we want to share these this

3589

02:48:56,270 --> 02:48:54,600

these topics with people and you know

3590

02:48:58,610 --> 02:48:56,280

have really good open discussions about

3591

02:49:00,770 --> 02:48:58,620

it so I'm really looking forward to it

3592

02:49:03,889 --> 02:49:00,780

thank you thank you guys thank you

3593

02:49:05,330 --> 02:49:03,899

Shannon thank you happy Halloween and

3594

02:49:07,190 --> 02:49:05,340

happy Halloween to you guys too and

3595

02:49:08,349 --> 02:49:07,200

thank you for having me yeah thank you

3596

02:49:11,570 --> 02:49:08,359

so much

3597

02:49:14,450 --> 02:49:11,580

that's that that's what the NX network

3598

02:49:17,150 --> 02:49:14,460

is all about right there it is a true

3599

02:49:19,610 --> 02:49:17,160

passion and you can tell that she really

3600

02:49:21,590 --> 02:49:19,620

she has experience and she wants to keep

3601
02:49:24,050 --> 02:49:21,600
learning and that's you know that's what

3602
02:49:27,469 --> 02:49:24,060
we all do really the the learning never

3603
02:49:31,010 --> 02:49:27,479
stops so um I'm I'm really glad I'm

3604
02:49:34,010 --> 02:49:31,020
looking forward to her show now uh and

3605
02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:34,020
and thank you so much Shannon and uh and

3606
02:49:39,730 --> 02:49:37,680
uh her and Jennifer I can tell

3607
02:49:43,490 --> 02:49:39,740
um I I am into

3608
02:49:44,809 --> 02:49:43,500
uh these can I just share something

3609
02:49:48,469 --> 02:49:44,819
private

3610
02:49:51,590 --> 02:49:48,479
hey you know if you wish yeah yeah yeah

3611
02:49:52,910 --> 02:49:51,600
I like those I like those murder mystery

3612
02:49:54,889 --> 02:49:52,920
podcasts

3613
02:49:58,309 --> 02:49:54,899

I can't get enough of that true crime

3614

02:49:59,809 --> 02:49:58,319

stuff I I do too history behind it and

3615

02:50:03,650 --> 02:49:59,819

then you know and then you've got a

3616

02:50:06,830 --> 02:50:03,660

ghost that's involved and I am I'm

3617

02:50:10,130 --> 02:50:06,840

listening to this stuff constantly I

3618

02:50:11,870 --> 02:50:10,140

can't I can't I can't have you um seen

3619

02:50:14,290 --> 02:50:11,880

the TV series

3620

02:50:17,210 --> 02:50:14,300

um only murders in the building

3621

02:50:19,550 --> 02:50:17,220

no where where is that where does that

3622

02:50:21,590 --> 02:50:19,560

play write that just write that down oh

3623

02:50:23,990 --> 02:50:21,600

no I heard about my daughter told me

3624

02:50:26,530 --> 02:50:24,000

about it she said I have to watch it I

3625

02:50:30,349 --> 02:50:26,540

haven't been able to find it yet Martin

3626

02:50:33,770 --> 02:50:30,359

and uh Martin Short and

3627

02:50:37,309 --> 02:50:33,780

um uh the singer Selena Gomez

3628

02:50:41,150 --> 02:50:37,319

really it's awesome and that's what it's

3629

02:50:44,090 --> 02:50:41,160

about it's about a a a true crime uh

3630

02:50:46,490 --> 02:50:44,100

podcast and it's based on they live in

3631

02:50:49,210 --> 02:50:46,500

this apartment building in New York

3632

02:50:52,330 --> 02:50:49,220

and people are dying

3633

02:50:54,710 --> 02:50:52,340

so only in that building

3634

02:50:56,809 --> 02:50:54,720

the murders in the building and it's

3635

02:51:00,050 --> 02:50:56,819

it's it's fantastic I just can't get

3636

02:51:03,650 --> 02:51:00,060

enough of that stuff well now uh Margie

3637

02:51:06,469 --> 02:51:03,660

we've got to get to uh our contest we do

3638

02:51:10,429 --> 02:51:06,479

have to get to our contest yes and I

3639

02:51:14,210 --> 02:51:10,439

assume you have some pictures I I do and

3640

02:51:17,690 --> 02:51:14,220

and you have the places I do and I will

3641

02:51:21,530 --> 02:51:17,700

I I have that too as well so

3642

02:51:23,870 --> 02:51:21,540

um let me let me back up here and uh

3643

02:51:26,570 --> 02:51:23,880

I've got the pictures ready to go and so

3644

02:51:30,770 --> 02:51:26,580

what I would like to do

3645

02:51:35,510 --> 02:51:30,780

um if I may and let me back up here and

3646

02:51:37,490 --> 02:51:35,520

I've got it right in front of me it is

3647

02:51:40,370 --> 02:51:37,500

right here I got it I got it I got it

3648

02:51:42,830 --> 02:51:40,380

okay we've got the top three winners now

3649

02:51:46,190 --> 02:51:42,840

before we get to that hold on Margie

3650

02:51:49,790 --> 02:51:46,200

don't add up your skis young lady don't

3651
02:51:53,389 --> 02:51:49,800
get a excuse me I thought I was a CEO

3652
02:51:55,070 --> 02:51:53,399
okay don't get ahead of don't get ahead

3653
02:51:58,370 --> 02:51:55,080
of your skis

3654
02:52:01,130 --> 02:51:58,380
um is is this so we've got uh three

3655
02:52:02,929 --> 02:52:01,140
we've got uh third second and first

3656
02:52:05,150 --> 02:52:02,939
place

3657
02:52:07,490 --> 02:52:05,160
um so before we make the announcement

3658
02:52:09,889 --> 02:52:07,500
what are the price so the third place

3659
02:52:12,349 --> 02:52:09,899
winner gets

3660
02:52:15,050 --> 02:52:12,359
well

3661
02:52:19,190 --> 02:52:15,060
hang on just a minute

3662
02:52:24,849 --> 02:52:19,200
because my screen just died oh okay all

3663
02:52:32,330 --> 02:52:29,030

oh my goodness all right let me get it

3664

02:52:34,490 --> 02:52:32,340

back okay well you while you are doing

3665

02:52:35,469 --> 02:52:34,500

that

3666

02:52:38,570 --> 02:52:35,479

um

3667

02:52:42,889 --> 02:52:38,580

uh I I was a judge

3668

02:52:48,650 --> 02:52:42,899

and uh I was watching the tallies come

3669

02:52:50,570 --> 02:52:48,660

in uh for uh the winners here and we

3670

02:52:52,550 --> 02:52:50,580

were all it was It was kind of strange

3671

02:52:56,990 --> 02:52:52,560

because it was like to me it was like a

3672

02:53:00,170 --> 02:52:57,000

three-way tie but we all agreed and uh

3673

02:53:02,389 --> 02:53:00,180

and so there there isn't uh too much

3674

02:53:04,309 --> 02:53:02,399

controversy here

3675

02:53:06,710 --> 02:53:04,319

um all right so

3676
02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:06,720
do you have your third no we have yeah

3677
02:53:14,809 --> 02:53:09,120
we um we had several judges

3678
02:53:17,269 --> 02:53:14,819
we had uh Maria race Violet Lee

3679
02:53:21,230 --> 02:53:17,279
you and me

3680
02:53:23,170 --> 02:53:21,240
and then I tallied everything and we

3681
02:53:25,790 --> 02:53:23,180
were all very very

3682
02:53:29,030 --> 02:53:25,800
uh much in agreement

3683
02:53:32,030 --> 02:53:29,040
okay on these things so third place

3684
02:53:35,929 --> 02:53:32,040
winner gets what Prize Package

3685
02:53:38,750 --> 02:53:35,939
I am bringing it up right now

3686
02:53:41,269 --> 02:53:38,760
now I've got my screen back

3687
02:53:43,849 --> 02:53:41,279
so the third place winner is going to

3688
02:53:45,410 --> 02:53:43,859

get a book called Doorway to Spirit by

3689

02:53:47,809 --> 02:53:45,420

Devin listrum

3690

02:53:50,290 --> 02:53:47,819

a book called gateway to the dead a

3691

02:53:55,670 --> 02:53:50,300

ghost hunters Field Guide by myself

3692

02:53:59,510 --> 02:53:55,680

winged aliens by me and one print copy

3693

02:54:01,790 --> 02:53:59,520

of unex magazine second place winner

3694

02:54:05,269 --> 02:54:01,800

prize package is

3695

02:54:07,429 --> 02:54:05,279

a free x-club gold membership which is

3696

02:54:09,710 --> 02:54:07,439

129 value

3697

02:54:12,170 --> 02:54:09,720

the book don't worry to Spirit by Devin

3698

02:54:15,710 --> 02:54:12,180

listrum gateway to the dead winged

3699

02:54:18,889 --> 02:54:15,720

aliens and Annex magazine

3700

02:54:23,030 --> 02:54:18,899

First Place Grand Prize winner gets

3701

02:54:24,070 --> 02:54:23,040

two tickets to x-con 2023 in person or

3702

02:54:27,230 --> 02:54:24,080

online

3703

02:54:31,910 --> 02:54:27,240

and all of those other items that I just

3704

02:54:34,870 --> 02:54:31,920

mentioned so let's go with uh I'm going

3705

02:54:38,269 --> 02:54:34,880

to bring up the images now

3706

02:54:42,230 --> 02:54:38,279

uh third place I want to make sure that

3707

02:54:47,870 --> 02:54:42,240

and the third place winner sent us one

3708

02:54:52,849 --> 02:54:47,880

two three four five six seven images of

3709

02:54:55,070 --> 02:54:52,859

their house I am going to uh pull up uh

3710

02:55:01,090 --> 02:54:55,080

some images here just everybody just

3711

02:55:04,210 --> 02:55:01,100

stay with me as I do this and uh

3712

02:55:07,010 --> 02:55:04,220

and and I want everybody to understand

3713

02:55:09,050 --> 02:55:07,020

this is third place and the third place

3714

02:55:14,389 --> 02:55:09,060

winner is

3715

02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:14,399

Eric and Amy Isas an 1885 haunted

3716

02:55:20,269 --> 02:55:16,800

Victorian home

3717

02:55:23,210 --> 02:55:20,279

and uh oh oh oh oh no that wasn't that

3718

02:55:28,670 --> 02:55:23,220

was not it hold on hold on I'm backing

3719

02:55:32,150 --> 02:55:28,680

up okay so uh very strange here how this

3720

02:55:34,910 --> 02:55:32,160

didn't post up in order

3721

02:55:37,130 --> 02:55:34,920

um so let me let me back up now I've got

3722

02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:37,140

it now I messed up the whole thing oh

3723

02:55:43,730 --> 02:55:39,600

here we go now I got it there it is

3724

02:55:46,130 --> 02:55:43,740

there's air there it is house and so

3725

02:55:50,330 --> 02:55:46,140

they sent us this this is the outside

3726
02:55:52,910 --> 02:55:50,340
and here they did up the inside as well

3727
02:55:56,510 --> 02:55:52,920
and it is really cool

3728
02:55:58,070 --> 02:55:56,520
and these people love Halloween yeah

3729
02:56:01,670 --> 02:55:58,080
third place

3730
02:56:05,450 --> 02:56:01,680
oh yeah so which means uh and there's

3731
02:56:07,330 --> 02:56:05,460
Eric's feet uh propped up uh with the

3732
02:56:11,809 --> 02:56:07,340
Halloween decorations

3733
02:56:14,510 --> 02:56:11,819
so Eric and Amy you are our third place

3734
02:56:18,650 --> 02:56:14,520
winners congratulations

3735
02:56:21,950 --> 02:56:18,660
yes congratulations that was very nicely

3736
02:56:26,150 --> 02:56:21,960
done I would say and

3737
02:56:29,090 --> 02:56:26,160
second place second place and and hang

3738
02:56:31,490 --> 02:56:29,100

on uh just give me one second here all

3739

02:56:34,190 --> 02:56:31,500

right I'm just let me pull this down

3740

02:56:36,889 --> 02:56:34,200

show the pictures and go

3741

02:56:41,330 --> 02:56:36,899

here and I want to make sure I have this

3742

02:56:44,870 --> 02:56:41,340

in order okay you ready okay winner is

3743

02:56:50,210 --> 02:56:44,880

Russell Watkins of Watkins dead and

3744

02:56:55,929 --> 02:56:50,220

breakfast in Reisterstown Maryland

3745

02:57:00,410 --> 02:56:59,030

when I saw this I looked at it a couple

3746

02:57:01,990 --> 02:57:00,420

I was like man that's a two-story

3747

02:57:07,730 --> 02:57:02,000

skeleton

3748

02:57:11,469 --> 02:57:07,740

amazing

3749

02:57:15,550 --> 02:57:11,479

um and I'm one more image here Watkins

3750

02:57:19,309 --> 02:57:15,560

dead and breakfast established 2015.

3751
02:57:22,849 --> 02:57:19,319
congratulations so amazing amazing job

3752
02:57:24,769 --> 02:57:22,859
yeah that absolutely was that that is so

3753
02:57:28,010 --> 02:57:24,779
cool I'd like to see that in person like

3754
02:57:31,570 --> 02:57:28,020
to see all these in person and our grand

3755
02:57:36,190 --> 02:57:31,580
prize winner is okay

3756
02:57:39,110 --> 02:57:36,200
Sandy Williamson from Pearl Mississippi

3757
02:57:41,710 --> 02:57:39,120
you are our grand prize winner because

3758
02:57:46,070 --> 02:57:41,720
boy are you serious about Halloween

3759
02:57:48,410 --> 02:57:46,080
look at this and uh now it's this is a

3760
02:57:50,030 --> 02:57:48,420
panoramic shot

3761
02:57:52,670 --> 02:57:50,040
um incredible I've got another one too

3762
02:57:54,889 --> 02:57:52,680
as well but but look at the entrance to

3763
02:57:56,090 --> 02:57:54,899

the front door you've got to go you've

3764

02:57:58,610 --> 02:57:56,100

got to walk through that to get your

3765

02:58:01,010 --> 02:57:58,620

candy yeah you gotta go underneath that

3766

02:58:05,210 --> 02:58:01,020

huge spider web that is so clever it's

3767

02:58:08,450 --> 02:58:05,220

so so well done here's one more shot uh

3768

02:58:12,110 --> 02:58:08,460

panoramic as you can see it goes oh

3769

02:58:15,230 --> 02:58:12,120

all the way back all the way into the

3770

02:58:18,769 --> 02:58:15,240

backyard congratulations Sandy amazing

3771

02:58:20,150 --> 02:58:18,779

job on your house absolutely that's just

3772

02:58:22,790 --> 02:58:20,160

incredible

3773

02:58:24,830 --> 02:58:22,800

and what a great what a great way uh

3774

02:58:28,610 --> 02:58:24,840

congratulations to everybody that

3775

02:58:30,590 --> 02:58:28,620

entered by the way it was um it was it

3776

02:58:34,429 --> 02:58:30,600

was tough it was like a three-way tie

3777

02:58:36,290 --> 02:58:34,439

and you know so it really was and thanks

3778

02:58:39,429 --> 02:58:36,300

everybody for doing that and we will do

3779

02:58:45,769 --> 02:58:42,889

start planning now what a great show

3780

02:58:49,490 --> 02:58:45,779

tonight Margie and uh I want to thank

3781

02:58:52,969 --> 02:58:49,500

Grace had some technical issues and uh

3782

02:58:55,849 --> 02:58:52,979

and and hopefully uh everything is is is

3783

02:58:58,190 --> 02:58:55,859

going to be fine uh tomorrow night but

3784

02:59:00,469 --> 02:58:58,200

yeah it's a girl issues but I do want to

3785

02:59:02,690 --> 02:59:00,479

hopefully so I want to thank Andrea

3786

02:59:05,809 --> 02:59:02,700

Perrin uh for coming in tonight Lee

3787

02:59:09,110 --> 02:59:05,819

Spiegel uh the Paranormal blondes of

3788

02:59:12,590 --> 02:59:09,120

course James Fox uh coming in tonight on

3789

02:59:17,929 --> 02:59:12,600

a very busy night big surprise uh yeah

3790

02:59:22,429 --> 02:59:17,939

Dan Terry uh Alan Smith man what just uh

3791

02:59:26,150 --> 02:59:22,439

Tony rathman right Mike Decker uh

3792

02:59:29,210 --> 02:59:26,160

Christina Gomez uh Shannon Rogers with

3793

02:59:31,429 --> 02:59:29,220

her new show uh with Jennifer Lee it's

3794

02:59:34,070 --> 02:59:31,439

just just an amazing amazing time

3795

02:59:37,969 --> 02:59:34,080

tonight and Margie I want to thank you

3796

02:59:41,990 --> 02:59:37,979

uh for the very humbling and and honor

3797

02:59:44,630 --> 02:59:42,000

uh to have me on your Network and and we

3798

02:59:45,889 --> 02:59:44,640

made it uh through a year and many years

3799

02:59:47,750 --> 02:59:45,899

to come but I want to thank you

3800

02:59:49,269 --> 02:59:47,760

personally right now on behalf of the

3801
02:59:52,550 --> 02:59:49,279
fate or nots thank you for everything

3802
02:59:55,309 --> 02:59:52,560
well thank you so much Jimmy you have

3803
02:59:56,809 --> 02:59:55,319
been our biggest supporter and I

3804
02:59:59,510 --> 02:59:56,819
appreciate everything that you've done

3805
03:00:01,969 --> 02:59:59,520
and thank you for being with us I mean I

3806
03:00:04,929 --> 03:00:01,979
couldn't think of anybody better so I

3807
03:00:08,990 --> 03:00:04,939
appreciate that thank you so much Margie

3808
03:00:12,170 --> 03:00:09,000
happy Halloween happy Halloween

3809
03:00:13,929 --> 03:00:12,180
and with that uh we just went Bumper to

3810
03:00:17,090 --> 03:00:13,939
Bumper we're gonna go straight to credit

3811
03:00:20,750 --> 03:00:17,100
uh I do want to thank of course uh race

3812
03:00:23,150 --> 03:00:20,760
Hobbs and and Margie K uh the amount of

3813
03:00:26,630 --> 03:00:23,160

work uh that goes into running a network

3814

03:00:30,050 --> 03:00:26,640

and doing uh what they do is absolutely

3815

03:00:33,349 --> 03:00:30,060

incredible and just just thank you it

3816

03:00:36,349 --> 03:00:33,359

has been an amazing year many years to

3817

03:00:38,990 --> 03:00:36,359

come all right so happy Halloween

3818

03:00:41,210 --> 03:00:39,000

everybody I am your host Jimmy Church

3819

03:00:42,889 --> 03:00:41,220

what a great night what a great show

3820

03:00:45,590 --> 03:00:42,899

thank you to all of the guests that came

3821

03:00:48,469 --> 03:00:45,600

in tonight it was just perfect and the

3822

03:00:50,170 --> 03:00:48,479

contest winners Sandy that's an amazing

3823

03:00:54,110 --> 03:00:50,180

house

3824

03:00:55,730 --> 03:00:54,120

Russell amazing Eric and Amy you guys

3825

03:00:59,469 --> 03:00:55,740

did great

3826

03:01:04,790 --> 03:01:02,690

tomorrow night Rory Sims

3827

03:01:07,370 --> 03:01:04,800

Don Schmidt

3828

03:01:09,290 --> 03:01:07,380

it's gonna be incredible faded black is

3829

03:01:11,030 --> 03:01:09,300

produced by him Jay Palm Renee Dennis

3830

03:01:13,429 --> 03:01:11,040

and Kevin announces our Steve harder

3831

03:01:15,650 --> 03:01:13,439

Gene Vito and Mark D kovar what Master

3832

03:01:19,730 --> 03:01:15,660

is Drew the geek music Doug Aldridge

3833

03:01:22,849 --> 03:01:19,740

intro space boys spaceboymusic.com this

3834

03:01:24,469 --> 03:01:22,859

broadcast is owned and copyrighted 2022

3835

03:01:26,750 --> 03:01:24,479

by Fade to Black in the game changer

3836

03:01:28,610 --> 03:01:26,760

Network Inc it cannot be rebroadcast

3837

03:01:30,469 --> 03:01:28,620

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3838

03:01:31,969 --> 03:01:30,479

the known universe without written

3839

03:01:33,469 --> 03:01:31,979

permission from Fade to Black or the

3840

03:01:35,690 --> 03:01:33,479

game changer Network

3841

03:01:39,590 --> 03:01:35,700

I'm Yours Jimmy Church

3842

03:01:42,530 --> 03:01:39,600

tomorrow night Roy thins of the Invaders

3843

03:01:44,450 --> 03:01:42,540

with my co-host Don Schmidt

3844

03:01:47,030 --> 03:01:44,460

I'll see everybody tomorrow night until

3845

03:01:48,889 --> 03:01:47,040

then Happy Halloween

3846

03:01:53,780 --> 03:01:48,899

be safe

3847

03:01:53,790 --> 03:02:00,469

[Music]

3848

03:02:00,479 --> 03:02:04,840

wow